



PANJAB UNIVERSITY, CHANDIGARH-160014 (INDIA)

(Estd. under the Panjab University Act VII of 1947-enacted by the Govt. of India)

FACULTY OF LAW

**OUTLINES OF TESTS SYLLABI AND COURSES OF
READING**

FOR

**B.A. LL.B (Honours) 5 Years Integrated
Course**

For the Session 2015-2016

B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
SESSION 2015-2016

LIST OF PAPERS

Important Note:

- Candidates can opt any one of the following Minor Groups and the group once selected will continue till 6th semester.
- Similarly, candidates have to opt any one of the following as Major subject and the Major subject once selected will continue till 6th semester.
- The subject which has been opted as a part of the Minor Group cannot be opted as Major subject.
- The Minor Group and Major subject shall be offered as per merit as well as availability of the subjects/seats.

1ST SEMESTER

Group-I (Minor)

Subject	Paper number
Political Science-I (Minor)	I (a)

OR

Group-II (Minor)

Subject	Paper number
Economics-I (Minor)	I (b)

Subjects (Major)	Paper number
Political Science-I (Major)	II (a)
History-I (Major)	II (b)
Economics-I (Major)	II (c)
Sociology-I (Major)	II (d)
English-I (Major)	II (e)

Compulsory Subjects	Paper number
English-I	III
Socio Legal Research in Era of Information Technology	IV
Law of Torts including Motor Vehicle Accident Act and Consumer Protection Laws	V
Law of Contract-I	VI

2ND SEMESTER

Group-I (Minor)

Subject	Paper number
Political Science-II (Minor)	I (a)

OR

Group-II (Minor)

Subject	Paper number
Economics-II (Minor)	I (b)

Subjects (Major)	Paper number
Political Science-II (Major)	II (a)
History-II (Major)	II (b)
Economics -II (Major)	II (c)
Sociology-II (Major)	II (d)
English-II (Major)	II (e)

Compulsory Subjects	Paper number
English-II	III
Banking & Insurance	IV
Jurisprudence	V
Special Contracts-II	VI

3RD SEMESTER PAPERS

Group-I

Subjects	
Political Science-III (minor)	I (a)

OR

Group-II

Subjects	
Economics-III (Minor)	I (b)

Subjects (Optional)	Paper number
Political Science-III (Major)	II (a)
History-III (Major)	II (b)
Economics-III (Major)	II (c)
Sociology-III (Major)	II (d)
English-III (Major)	II (e)

The following subjects shall be compulsory:

Subjects	Paper number
English-III	III
Public International Law	IV
Constitutional Law-I	V
Family Law-I	VI

4TH SEMESTER PAPERS

Group-I

Subjects	
History-I (Minor)	I (a)

OR

Group-II

Subjects	
Sociology-I (Minor)	I (b)
Subjects (Optional)	Paper number
Political Science-IV (Major)	II (a)
History-IV (Major)	II (b)
Economics-IV (Major)	II (c)
Sociology-IV (Major)	II (d)
English-IV (Major)	II (e)

Opt any one of the following Language papers. The Language paper once selected will continue to be the same till 6th semester.

Subjects (optional)	Paper number
Hindi-I	III(a)
Punjabi-I	III(b)
French-I	III(c)

The following subjects shall be compulsory:

Subjects	Paper number
Administrative Law	IV
Constitutional Law-II	V
Family Law-II	VI

5TH SEMESTER PAPERS

Subjects (Optional)	Paper number
Political Science-III (Major)	I (a)
History-III (Major)	I (b)
Economics-III (Major)	I (c)
Sociology-III (Major)	I (d)
English-III (Major)	I (e)

Subjects (optional)	Paper number
Hindi-II	II(a)
Punjabi-II	II(b)
French-II	II(c)

The following subjects shall be compulsory:

Indian Penal Code-I	III
Criminal Procedure-I	IV
Alternate Dispute Resolution	V
Opt any one of the following subjects	
Local Self Government	VI(a)
Interpretation of Statutes and Principles of Legislation	VI(b)
International Criminal Law and International Criminal Court	VI(c)

6TH SEMESTER PAPERS

Subjects (Optional)	Paper number
Political Science-IV (Major)	I (a)
History-IV (Major)	I (b)
Economics-IV (Major)	I (c)
Sociology-IV (Major)	I (d)
English-IV (Major)	I (e)

Subjects (optional)	Paper number
Hindi-III	II(a)
Punjabi-III	II(b)
French-III	II(c)

The following subjects shall be compulsory:

Indian Penal Code-II	III
Criminal Procedure-II	IV
Professional Ethics and Professional Accounting System	V
Opt any one of the following subjects	
Law Relating to Agriculture (common with Law and Agriculture)	VI(a)
Private International Law	VI(b)
Land Laws and Rent Laws	VI(c)

7TH SEMESTER PAPERS

Subjects (Optional)	Paper number
Political Science-V (Major)	I (a)
History-V (Major)	I (b)
Economics-V (Major)	I (c)
Sociology-V (Major)	I (d)
English-V (Major)	I (e)

The following subjects shall be compulsory

Law of Property (common with Property Law including Transfer of Property Act 1882)	II
Law of Evidence	III
Civil Procedure-I	IV
Opt any one of the following subjects	
Gender Justice and Feminist Jurisprudence	V(a)
Right to Information and Media Law	V(b)
Business Laws	V(c)

8TH SEMESTER PAPERS

Subjects (Optional)	Paper number
Political Science-VI (Major)	I (a)
History-VI (Major)	I (b)
Economics-VI (Major)	I (c)
Sociology-VI (Major)	I (d)
English-VI (Major)	I (e)

The following subjects shall be compulsory

Drafting, Pleading and Conveyance	II
Environmental Law	III
Civil Procedure including Limitation Law-II	IV
Opt any one of the following subjects	
International Trade Law	V(a)
Election Law	V(b)
Service Laws	V(c)

9TH SEMESTER PAPERS

Subjects	Paper number
Labour and Industrial Laws	I
Moots and Practical Training (common with Moots)	II
Forensic Science	III
International Human Rights	IV
Principles of Taxation Law	V

10TH SEMESTER PAPERS

Subjects	Paper number
Labour Laws and International Labour Organization	I
Information Technology Law	II
Company Law	III
Criminology, Penology and Victimology	IV
Intellectual Property Laws	V

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: I**

NAME OF SUBJECT: POLITICAL SCIENCE- I (Minor)

PAPER NO: P-I (a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon Section-1 of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Introduction to the study of Political Science/Politics.

Origin, different meanings, definitions

Scope of Politics- Ancient/Greek view, Traditional view and Modern View.

Significance of study of Political Science for Law.

State

Definitions; essential elements; distinction between state and government, state and nation and State and Society.

Theories of the origin of state

Social Contract Theory: Views of Hobbes, Locke and Rousseau: Critical appraisal of the theory.

Historical/Evolutionary Theory

Marxist Theory

Sovereignty

Definitions and meaning

Internal and External Sovereignty

Types of Sovereignty

Characteristics of Sovereignty

John Austin's theory of Sovereignty

Pluralist Theory of Sovereignty

SECTION-II

Major Political Theories

Liberalism: Classical and Contemporary; Principles of Liberalism
Principles of Marxism.

Theory or Principle of Separation of Powers

Basic principles of the Theory of Separation of Powers
Montesquieu's contribution to the Theory of Separation of Powers.
Merits and Demerits of the Theory of Separation of Powers

Forms of Government

Unitary and Federal; Parliamentary and Presidential
Characteristics of Unitary and Federal; parliamentary and Presidential forms of
Government
Merits and Demerits of Unitary and Federal; Parliamentary and Presidential forms of
Government

Suggested Readings:

Asirvatham Addi, Political Theory (New Delhi, S. Chand and Co. 1988)
Barker, E. Principles of Social and Political Theory, (Calcutta, Oxford Uni. Press 1976)
Gauba, O.P., An Introduction to Political Theory (New Delhi, Macmillan 2005)
Heywood, Andrew, Politics (New York, Palgrav, 2002)
Hobbes, Leviathan (ed) R-Tuck, Cambridge, (Cambridge University Press, 1991)
Johari, J.C. Principles of Modern Political Science (New Delhi, Sterling Publisher,
2005)
Kapur, A.C., Principles of Political Science (New Delhi, S. Chand and Co. 2005)
Leftwich, Adrian, What is Politics (Cambridge, Polity Press, 2005)
MacIver, R.M, The Modern State (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1926)
Marx, K.H, The Communist Manifesto C Moscow, Progress Publishers, 1975)
Ramaswamy, Sushila, Political Theory: Ideas and Concepts (Delhi, Macmillan, 2003)
Tansey, S.D., Politics: The Basics (London, Routledge, 2000)
White, S.K and J. Donald Moon, What is Political Theory (New Delhi, Sage
Publications, 2004)

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Amended by:

Dr. Sarabjit Kaur

CSd

Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: I**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ECONOMICS-I (Minor)

PAPER NO: P-I (b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.

- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Introduction:

Definition and Subject matter of Economics; nature and scope.

Relevance of Economics to Law

Basic Demand and supply Analysis:

Concept of Market, Law of Demand, derivation of Market Demand Curve, Law of Supply, derivation of Market Supply Curve, determination of equilibrium price and quantity; shifts in demand and supply curves and market equilibrium. Elasticity of Demand.

Theory of Consumer Behaviour: Concept of Utility, Cardinal Utility Approach; Law of Diminishing Marginal Utility and Law of Equi-Marginal Utility, determination of equilibrium. Indifference Curve Analysis; Determination of equilibrium, changes in equilibrium due to a change in income and due to a change in Prices (Hicksian approach), compensated demand curve, Giffen goods.

Consumer Surplus:

Introduction and measurement of consumer surplus through Marshallian and Hicksian approaches, uses of Consumer Surplus and comparison of the two approaches.

SECTION-II

Theory of Production:

Concept of Production Function, Law of Variable Proportions, Laws of Returns to Scale, equilibrium in one and two commodity case.

Theory of Costs:

Short run and long run costs of Traditional theory and Economies and Diseconomies of Scale

Theory of Markets:

Price and Output determination under:

- i) Perfect competition (determination of long run supply curve under increasing, decreasing and constant cost industry)
- ii) Monopoly
- iii) Discriminating Monopoly

Microeconomics and Law:

State of Consumer Protection in India, Monopolies, Restrictive and Unfair Trade Practices in India and evolution of Govt. policy in India (brief mention of MRTP Act and Competitions Act)

Suggested Readings:

Elbert V. Bowden Economics- The Science of Common sense, South Western Pub. Co., Brighton, England, 1974.

E.K. Hunt and Howard J. Sherman, Economics-An Introduction to Traditional and Radical Views, Harper and Row Publishers, New York, London, 1975

R.G. Lipsey and K. Alex Chrystal, Economics, Oxford Uni. Press, New Delhi, 10th Edition, 2004.

A.Koutsoyiannis, Modern Microeconomics, MacMillan Press Limited, London, 2nd Edition, 2005.

Dominick Salvatore, Micro Economics, Theory and Applications, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 4th Edition, 2003.

Robert S. Pindyck and Daniel L. Rubinfeld, MicroEconomics, Pearson Education Pvt. Ltd, Delhi, 5th Edition, 2003.

John P. Goulds, Edward P. Lazear, Micro Economic Theory, Richard D Irwin, Inc, Delhi.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Amended by:

Ms. Meenu Saihpal

CSd

Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: I**

NAME OF SUBJECT: POLITICAL SCIENCE- I (Major)

PAPER NO: P-II (a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Introduction to the study of Political Science/Politics.

Origin, different meanings, definitions

Scope of Politics- Ancient/Greek view, Traditional view and Modern View.

Significance of study of Political Science for Law.

State

Definitions; essential elements; distinction between state and government, state and nation and State and Society.

Theories of the origin of state

Social Contract Theory: Views of Hobbes, Locke and Rousseau: Critical appraisal of the theory.

Historical/Evolutionary Theory

Marxist Theory

Sovereignty

Definitions and meaning

Internal and External Sovereignty

Types of Sovereignty

Characteristics of Sovereignty

John Austin's theory of Sovereignty

SECTION-II

Major Political Theories

Liberalism: Classical and Contemporary; Principles of Liberalism
Principles of Marxism.

Theory or Principle of Separation of Powers

Basic principles of the Theory of Separation of Powers
Montesquieu's contribution to the Theory of Separation of Powers.
Merits and Demerits of the Theory of Separation of Powers

Forms of Government

Unitary and Federal; Parliamentary and Presidential
Characteristics of Unitary and Federal; parliamentary and Presidential forms of
Government
Merits and Demerits of Unitary and Federal; Parliamentary and Presidential forms of
Government

Suggested Readings:

- Asirvatham Addi, Political Theory (New Delhi, S. Chand and Co. 1988)
Barker, E. Principles of Social and Political Theory, (Calcutta, Oxford Uni. Press 1976)
Gauba, O.P., An Introduction to Political Theory (New Delhi, Macmillan 2005)
Heywood, Andrew, Politics (New York, Palgrav, 2002)
Hobbes, T Leviathan (ed) R-Tuck, Cambridge, (Cambridge University Press, 1991)
Johari, J.C. Principles of Modern Political Science (New Delhi, Sterling Publisher, 2005)
Kapur, A.C., Principles of Political Science (New Delhi, S. Chand and Co. 2005)
Leftwich, Adrian, What is Politics (Cambridge, Polity Press, 2005)
MacIver, R.M, The Modern State (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1926)
Marx, K.H, The Communist Manifesto C Moscow, Progress Publishers, 1975)
Ramaswamy, Sushila, Political Theory: Ideas and Concepts (Delhi, Macmillan, 2003)
Tansey, S.D., Politics: The Basics (London, Routledge, 2000)
White, S.K and J. Donald Moon, What is Political Theory (New Delhi, Sage Publications, 2004)

Prepared by: }
Checked by: } **Dr.Sarabjit Kaur**
Amended by: }

CSd
Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: I**

NAME OF SUBJECT: HISTORY-I (Major)

PAPER NO: P-II (b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Definition and early Indian History

What is History? Sources of Indian History.

Indus Valley Civilization.

Social, Economic, Political and Religious Life during Rig Vedic and Later Vedic Period.

Jainism and Buddhism.

State Formation

The First Territorial States: The Mahajanapadas; the Rise of Magadha; Basis and features of Monarchical states and Republics.

The Maurayan Empire: Central, Provincial and Local government.

Revenue system and Economic Life.; Society and Religion; Asoka's law of piety;

Decline of the Mauraya Empire.

SECTION-II

Gupta Empire: Structure of the Gupta polity; Economy; Society and Religion; Developments in art and architecture.

Administration of Justice in Ancient India

Legal literature produced by Kautilya, Manu, Narada, Brihaspat and Yajnavalkya. Its bearing on caste, gender Ordeals, Crimes and Punishments and contract.

Evolution of Judicial Institutions and Procedures.

Suggested Readings:

P.L. Gupta, The Imperial Guptas, 2 Volumes, Varanasi, 1974

Shireen Ratnagar, Enquiries into the Political Organization of Harappan Society, Pune, 1991

Romila Thapar, From Leneage to State, OUP, New Delhi, 1984

Romila Thapar, The Maurayas Revisited, K.P. Bagchi, New Delhi, 1987.

E.H. Carr, What is history, Pelican Books, Harmondsworth, (Rep.) 1990.

Romila Thapar, The Penguin History of Early India, Penguin Books India, New Delhi, 2002.

Romila Thapar, Asoka and the Decline of the Maurayas, OUP, Delhi (2nd Edition), 1997.

D.N Jha, Ancient India in Historical Outline, Manohar, New Delhi (Revised Ed), 2001.

Radha K.Mookerji, The Gupta Empire, Motilal Banarsidas, New Delhi (Rep.)

A.L. Basham, Wonder that was India, Vol. 1, Rupa, New Delhi (Rep.) 1998.

R.S.Sharma, Aspects of Political Ideas and Institutions in Ancient India,

P.V Kane, The History of Dharmashastras

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Amended by:

Dr. Sasha

CSd

Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: I**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ECONOMICS-I (Major)

PAPER NO: P-II (c)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Introduction:

Definition and Subject matter of Economics; nature and scope, relevance of economics to law

Basic Demand and supply Analysis:

Concept of Market, Law of Demand, derivation of Market Demand Curve, Law of Supply, derivation of Market Supply Curve, determination of equilibrium price and quantity; shifts in demand and supply curves and market equilibrium. Elasticity of Demand

Theory of Consumer Behaviour:

Concept of Utility, Cardinal Utility Approach; Law of Diminishing Marginal Utility and Law of Equi-Marginal Utility, determination of equilibrium

Indifference Curve Analysis: determination of equilibrium, changes in equilibrium due to a change in income and due to a change in Prices (Hicksian approach), compensated demand curve, giffin goods.

Consumer Surplus:

Introduction and measurement of consumer surplus through Marshallian and Hicksian approaches, uses of Consumer Surplus and comparison of the two approaches.

SECTION-II

Theory of Production:

Concept of Production Function, Law of Variable Proportions, Laws of Returns to Scale, equilibrium in one and two commodity case.

Theory of Costs:

Short run and long run costs of Traditional theory and Economies and Diseconomies of Scale

Theory of Markets:

Price and Output determination under:

Perfect competition (determination of long run supply curve under increasing, decreasing and constant cost industry)

Monopoly

Discriminating Monopoly

Microeconomics and Law:

State of Consumer Protection in India, Monopolies, Restrictive and Unfair Trade Practices in India and evolution of Govt. policy in India (brief mention of MRTP Act and Competitions Act)

Suggested readings:

Elbert V. Bowden Economics- The Science of Common sense, South Western Pub. Co., Brighton, England, 1974.

E.K. Hunt and Howard J. Sherman, Economics-An Introduction to Traditional and Radical Views, Harper and Row Publishers, New York, London, 1975

R.G. Lipsey and K. Alex Chrystal, Economics, Oxford Uni. Press, New Delhi, 10th Edition, 2004.

A.Koutsoyiannis, Modern Microeconomics, MacMillan Press Limited, London, 2nd Edition, 2005.

Dominick Salvatore, Micro Economics, Theory and Applications, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 4th Edition, 2003.

Robert S. Pindyck and Daniel L. Rubinfeld, Micro Economics, Pearson Education Pvt. Ltd, Delhi, 5th Edition, 2003.

John P. Goulds, Edward P. Lazear, Micro Economic Theory, Richard D Irwin, Inc, Delhi.

Prepared by: }

Checked by: } ***Ms. Meenu Saihpal***

Amended by: }

CSd

Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: I**

NAME OF SUBJECT: SOCIOLOGY-I (Major)

PAPER NO: P-II (d)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Sociology- Meaning, Sociological Perspective, Concept of Sociological Imagination, Relevance of Sociology to Law, Law as an Instrument of Social Change.

Theoretical foundations

Auguste Comte: Social Statics, Social Dynamics, Law of Three Stages

Karl Marx: Materialist theory of history, Relations of Production, Mode of Production, Forces of Production, The concept of Class, Capitalism, Surplus Labour, Alienation

SECTION-II

Max Weber: Concept of ideal type, Social Action, Bureaucracy, Class, Status and Party

Emile Durkheim: Division of Labour (Mechanical and Organic Solidarity, System of Laws and Social Solidarity), Social Facts, Suicide

Basic Concepts of Sociology

Society, Community, Institution, Association (Meaning, Features and Differences.

Group: Meaning, Features, Types of Groups: Primary, Secondary, In group, Out Group, Reference Group.

Status: Ascribed and Achieved, Key Status, Status Set, Symbolized Status

Role: Meaning, Role Conflict, Role Set

Suggested Readings:

Adams, Bet N and Sydi, R.A. 2001 (a) Sociology Theory, Pine Forge Press, California (b) Contemporary Sociological Theory 2002, Pine Forge Press, California.
Baxi Upendera, 1986, Towards the Sociology of Law, Satwahan Publications.
Bottomore, T.B. 1972, Sociology, A Guide to Problems and Literature, Bombay: George Allen and Unwin (India).
Craib, Ian 1984, Modern Social Theory, Harvester Press, Brighton.
Giddens, A and J.H. Turner (eds.) 1987, Social Theory Today. Cambridge, Polity Press.
Giddens Anthony, 2001, Sociology, Blackwell Publishers.
Inkeles, Alex, 1987, What is Sociology? New Delhi: Prentice- Hall of India
Morrison, Ken, 2006, Marx, Durkheim, Weber, Formation of Modern Social Thought, Sage Publication
Roger-Cotterrell 1992, Sociology of Law, London, Butter Worths.
Ritzer, George 1992, Sociological Theory McGraw Hill, New York. 1992.
York W. Bradshaw, Joseph F. Healey, Rebecca Smith, 2001, Sociology for a New Century, Pine Forge Press.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Amended by:

Dr. Navneet Arora

CSd

Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: I**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ENGLISH-I (Major)

PAPER NO: P-II (e)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon Section-1 of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION – I

The Following Literary terms and Definitions from M.H. Abrams' A Glossary of Literary Terms and W.H. Hudson's Introduction to the Study of Literature:

Allegory, Alliteration, Allusion, Antagonist, Author, Ballad, Ballet, Catastrophe, Character, Chorus, Comedy, Climax, Criticism, Decorum, Dialogue, Diction, Drama, Essay, Epic, Fantasy, Farce, Fiction, Figures of speech, Genre, Gothic Novel, Hero, Humor, Hyperbole, Imagery, Irony.

Glimpses of English Poetry (The Poems to be studied are *To His dear Friend, Human Folly, God Made the Country, The World is too Much with us, To the Cuckoo, The Human Seasons, The Man he Killed, Stopping by the Snowy Woods*) (Panjab University Publication) Compiled by G.L. Sharma.

SECTION – II

Twelve Short Stories (The Stories to be studied are *A Cup of Tea, The Post Master, The Grief, How Much Land Does a Man need?*) Ed. By C.M. Sharma (O.U.P., Delhi).

Before the Footlights (The Plays to be Studied are *Mother's day and Trifles*), Ed. By R.M. Sharma, B.L. Sethi and Uday Chandra Naval, P.U. Publication.

Prepared by: }

Checked by: } **Dr. Chanchal Narang**

Amended by: }

CSd

Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: I**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ENGLISH-I

PAPER NO: P-III

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION – I

Introduction to communication: Definition: importance of communication skills for legal professional; verbal, non-verbal and para linguistic communication: Characteristics of the language of Law

Phonetics and phonology: The Phonetic script, Consulting a dictionary for pronunciation – exercise with audio aids.

Slice of life (Edited by Meera Malik, Panjab University, Publication). The students will be tested on questions based on character sketch and theme from the short story, reference to the context, central idea and summary from poetry and fact-based detailed questions from the essays.

SECTION – II

Paragraph writing

Letter writing (all types)

Legal terms and their usage: Complaint, Written statement, Plaintiff, Appeal, Defence, Petition, Magistrate, Judge, Court, Tribunal, Divorce, Judicial separation, Litigation, Public, Private, Matrimonial home, Legal, Illegal, Rules, Regulations, Legitimate, Illegitimate, Adoption, Maintenance, Alimony, Valid, Monogamy, Bigamy, Polygamy, Will, Deed, Agency, Agreement, Bail, Bailable, Non-Bailable, Bailment, Minor, Mis-statement, Pledge.

Suggested Readings:

Amin A, Eravelly R., Ibrahim F.J. Grammar Builder (in IV Vol.), Cambridge Uni. Press.
Bhatnagar, R.P. and R. Bhargava, Law and language, New Delhi: Macmillan.
Brown, Gordon W. Legal Terminology, New Jersey: Prentice Hall, 1990.
Cochrane, Michael. Legal English, Paris Cujas, 1979.
Collins Cobuild students Grammar
Concise Legal Dictionary Pioneer Publishers, New Delhi
Cross, Ian et al. Skills for lawyers, Jordan Publishing Company., 1997 Bristol.
Cutts Martin, The Plain English Guide, Oxford University Press, 1995.
Eastwood John, Oxford Practice Grammar Oxford Uni. Publication.
Garner Bryan, A Dictionary of Modern Legal Usage, New York: OUP, 1987.
Gibbons John, (ed.) Language and Law, Longman, 1996 London.
Hewings, Hartin, Advanced English Grammar, Cambridge Uni. Press
Jones Daniel, English Pronouncing Dictionary.
Kelkar, Ashok R. "Communication and Style in Legal Language", Indian Bar Review
Vol. 10 (3): 1993.
Madabhushi Sridhar, Legal Language, Asia Law House, Hyderabad.
Malik Meera(ed.), Slice of Life, Panjab University, Publication
Melinkoff, David, The Language of Law, Boston: Little Brown and Co., 1963.
Molyneux Hael. Legal Problems, Macmillan, London.
Murphy Raymond, Essential English Grammar, Cambridge Uni. Press.
Prasad Anirudh Outlines of Legal Language in India, Central Law Publications,
Allahabad.
Riley, Alison, English for Law, London: Macmillan, 1991.
Wallace, Michael J: Study Skills in English, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge,
1980.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Amended by:

Dr. Chanchal Narang

CSd

Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: I**

**NAME OF SUBJECT: SOCIO LEGAL RESEARCH IN THE ERA OF
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

PAPER NO: P-IV

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Social Research: Meaning and Types of Social Research: Pure, Applied, Historical and Empirical

Scientific Research Method: Definition and Features

Meaning of Concepts, Constructs, Hypothesis, Fact and Theory.

Sampling: Meaning and Significance, Types: Probability and Non-Probability

Data: Meaning and Types: Primary and Secondary

Techniques of Data Collection: Observation, Interview, Questionnaire, Case Study,

Content Analysis, Tabulation and Analysis of Data

Formulation of Research Problem and Writing the Research Report.

Application of Social Research Findings in the Field of Law

SECTION- II

Meaning and Types of Legal Research: Doctrinal, Non-Doctrinal,

Comparative, Descriptive, Empirical, Evaluative, Experimental,

Interdisciplinary, Inductive, Deductive, Normative and Socio-legal research

Sources of Research Material: Print Sources of Law- Books, Journals,

Encyclopedias, Magazines, Newspapers, Dictionaries, Law Reports, Digests, Manuals.

Electronic Sources of Law: e-reports, e-journals, e-books and Data Basis like manupatra.com, westlaws.com, sconline.com

Case Law Research- Judgment: its Meaning and Concept. Determining Obiter Dicta and Ratio Decidendi, Writing Case Comments

Methods of Citation, The Blue Book A Uniform System of Citation: Footnotes, Endnotes, References, Bibliography, Webliography.

Mooting: Argumentative Skills, Court Manners, Clarity of Factual Proposition and Grasp of Legal Aspects, Court Demeanour and Citation of Cases

Preparation of Memorials and its Different Parts.

Suggested Readings:

Bernard, H. Russell, 2000, Social Research Methods-Qualitative and Quantitative Approaches, New Delhi, Sage Publications Pvt. Ltd.

Bryman, Alan 2001, Social Research Methods, New York, Oxford University Press.

Chapman Steve and Mcneill Patrick, 2005, Research Methods, London, Routledge

Goode, W.J. and Hatt, PK 1952, Methods in Social Research, New York, McGraw Hill, International Students Edition.

Legal Research and Methodology, 2006, Indian Law Institute, Shivam Offset Press.

Majumdar P.K., 2005, Research Methods in Social Sciences, New Delhi Viva Publications.

Mukherjee, Partha N, 2000, Methodology in Social Research, New Delhi, Sage Publications.

Settiz, Claire, et al 1959, Research Methods in Social Relations, New York, Henry Holt and Co.

Sloan E. Amy, 2006 Basic Legal Research Tools and Strategies, Aspen Publishers.

Williams Malcolm,, 2003, Making Sense of Social Research, London, Sage Publications

Prepared by:

Checked by: Ms. Pooja Bhardwar

Amended by:

CSd

Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: I**

**NAME OF SUBJECT: LAW OF TORTS INCLUDING MOTOR VEHICLE
ACCIDENT ACT AND CONSUMER PROTECTION LAWS**

PAPER NO: P-V

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Nature and Definition of Torts

General Defences : Volenti non fit injuria; Inevitable accident;

Act of God; Necessity; Statutory Authority

Vicarious Liability including vicarious liability of state

Negligence

Contributory Negligence and Composite Negligence including Nervous Shock

Nuisance, Defamation

Trespass to Person and Property

SECTION-II

The Motor Vehicles Act, 1988

Chapter X – Liability without Fault in certain cases

Chapter XI – Insurance of Motor Vehicle Against Third Party Risks

Chapter XII – Claims Tribulation

Consumer Protection Act

Consumer and Consumer Rights

Concept of Goods and Services

Consumer Disputes Redressal Agencies and Remedies

Suggested Readings:

R.K. Bangia: Law of Torts, Allahabad Law Agency, Faridabad, 2010

Ratanlal and Dhirajlal : The Law of Torts, Wadhwa and Company, New Delhi, 2008

Winfield and Jolowicz : Torts, Sweet and Maxwell, London, 2002

Salmond and Heuston: Law of Torts, Universal Law Publishing, New Delhi, 2004

Clerk and Lindsell : Torts, Sweet and Maxwell, London, 2008

D.D. Basu : The Law of Torts, Kamal Law House, Kolkata, 2008

V.K. Aggarwal : Consumer Protection Act : Law and Practice, BLH Publisher, New Delhi, 2008

P.K.Sarkar: The Motor Vehicles Act, 1988, Eastern Law House, Kolkata, 2006

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Amended by:

Ms. Anju Berwal

CSD

Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: I**

NAME OF SUBJECT: LAW OF CONTRACT-I

PAPER NO: P-VI

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Formation of Contract- Proposal and Acceptance (Ss 1 to 10)

Standard Form Contracts,

Consideration (Ss. 2 (d) , 25)

Capacity to Contract (SS. 11,12,68)

Free Consent (Ss. 13 to 22)

Lawful object (Ss 23,24)

Void Agreements (Ss 26 to 30)

SECTION-II

Contingent Contracts (Ss. 31 to 36)

Performance of contract and Anticipatory breach of Contract (Ss 37 to 55)

Impossibility of performance (Ss. 56 to 61)

Contracts which need NOT to be performed (Ss. 62 to 67)

Quasi-Contracts (Ss. 68 to 72)

Breach of Contract and damages (Ss. 73 to 75)

Suggested Readings:

Anson, Law of Contract, Oxford University Press, New York, 2002
Avtar Singh, Law of Contract, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow, 2010
Jill Poole, Textbook on Contract Law, Oxford University Press, New York, 2004
Mulla, Indian Contract Act, Lexis Nexis, New Delhi, 2006
Pollock and Mulla, Indian Contract, Lexis Nexis, Butterworth, London (2 Vol.) 2001
R.K. Bangia, Indian Contract Act, Allahabad Law Agency, Faridabad, 2010

Statutory Material:

Bare Act : Indian Contract Act 1872

Prepared by: }
Checked by: } **Dr. Amita Verma** **CSd**
Amended by: } **Director**

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE (2015-2016)
SEMESTER: II

NAME OF SUBJECT: POLITICAL SCIENCE-II (Minor)

PAPER NO: P-I (a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Rights

Meaning, Definition, Characteristics, kinds of Rights

Theories of Rights:

Laski's Theory of Rights

Marxist Theory of Rights

Equality

Meaning of equality

Characteristics of equality

Kinds of equality

Relationship between liberty and equality

Liberal Theory of Equality

Marxist Theory of Equality

Liberty

Meaning, Definitions, concept of Positive and Negative Liberty

Forms/Kinds of Liberty, Safeguards of Liberty

SECTION -II

Property

Nature of Property

Liberal Perspective

Social Democratic Perspective

Marxist Perspective

Justice

Meaning, definition, various types of Justice, Relationship between Liberty, equality, property and justice.

Liberal perspective- Rawl's theory of Justice

Libertarian Perspective-Nozick theory of Justice

Marxist perspective

Democracy

Meaning, characteristic and types of Democracy.

Theories of Democracy-Liberal, Elite, Marxist.

Suggested Readings:

Asirvatham Addi, Political Theory (New Delhi, S. Chand and Co. 1988)

Berlin, Isaih, Four Essays on Liberty (Oxford, O.U.P., 1975)

Bottomore Tom, Dictionary of Marxist Philosophy (Oxford, Basill Blackwell, 1985)

Gauba, O.P., An Introduction to Political Theory (New Delhi, Macmillan 2005)

Held, David, Political Theory Today (Cambridge, Polity Press; 1991)

Held, David, Models of Democracy (Cambridge, Polity Press, 1987)

Johari, J.C. Principles of Modern Political Science (New Delhi, Sterling Publisher, 2005)

Kapur, A.C., Principles of Political Science (New Delhi, S. Chand and Co. 2005)

Laski, Harold, A Grammar of Politics (London, Goerge Allen and Unwin, 1951)

Macpherson, C.B., Democratic Theory (Oxford Clarendon Press, 1973)

Marx, Karl, Economic and Philosophical Manuscripts of 1844 (Moscow, Progress Publishers, 1974)

Mill, J.S., On Liberty (London, Watts and Co., 1948)

Ramaswamy, Sushila, Political Theory: Ideas and Concepts (Delhi, Macmillan, 2003)

Rawls, John; A Theory of Justice (London, O.U.P, 1972)

Tawney, R.H. Equality (London, George, Allen and Unwin, 1931)

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Amended by:

Dr. Sarabjit Kaur

CSd

Director

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE (2015-2016)
SEMESTER: II

NAME OF SUBJECT: ECONOMICS-II (Minor) **PAPER NO: P-I (b)**

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

National Income:

Definition, methods of measurement and difficulties in National Income.

Consumption Function:

Concept and Keynesian theory of Consumption

Investment:

Meaning, types and determinants of Investment, Marginal Efficiency of Capital.

Keynesian Multiplier:

Concept, operation and limitations and dynamic multiplier

Say's Law and Classical (comprehensive) Theory of Income and Employment Determination.

Keynesian Theory of Income and Employment Determination

SECTION-II

Money:

Functions and Role of Money

High Powered Theory of Money Supply

Demand for Money:

Classical Quantity Theory (Fisher's and Cambridge equation) and Keynes Demand for Money Theory

Interest Rates: Classical Theory of Interest Rate; Neo-Classical theory, Keynesian Liquidity Preference Theory

Money Market and Capital Market:

Credit instruments, composition, constituents, Features of developed money and capital market.

Inflation:

Meaning, causes (Cost Push and Demand Pull), Consequences and Measures to control.

Banking:

Commercial Banking: functions and role; process of credit creation

Central Banking: functions and role; credit control

Balance of Payments:

Meaning and structure, Disequilibrium and Measures to correct disequilibrium.

Foreign Exchange Rate:

Meaning, Theories of Foreign Exchange Rate: The Mint Parity Theory,

The Purchasing Power Parity Theory; The Balance of Payments Theory;

Fixed Exchange Rate Policy: Fixed and Flexible Exchange Rates: Arguments in favour and against, FERA (1973), FEMA (1999)

Suggested Readings:

Froyen R.T (1999), Macroeconomics, Pearson Education, Singapur, 6th Edition.

Mankiw N.G (2001): Macroeconomics, Macmillan U.K., 4th Edition

Dornbusch R. Fischer S and Startz R (1999): Macroeconomics Tata-Mc Graw-Hill, New Delhi, 7th Edition

Branson W. H (2002), Macroeconomic Theory and Policy, AITBS, Delhi 2nd Edition

Macroeconomics by Rangarajan, C, Tata-McGraw Hill

Monetary Economics, Theory and Policy, by S.B. Gupta, Pub by s. Chand and Co.

International Economics by Meier, Gerald, Oxford University, Press Oxford.

International Economics by Soderston, McMillan Press

International Economy by Kennen, Cambridge Uni. Press

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Amended by:

Ms. Meenu Saihjal

CSd

Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: II**

NAME OF SUBJECT: POLITICAL SCIENCE-II (Major)

PAPER NO: P-II (a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Rights

Meaning, Definition, Characteristics, kinds of Rights

Theories of Rights:

Laski's Theory of Rights

Marxist Theory of Rights

Equality

Meaning of equality

Characteristics of equality

Kinds of equality

Relationship between liberty and equality

Liberal Theory of Equality

Marxist Theory of Equality

Liberty

Meaning, Definitions, concept of Positive and Negative Liberty

Forms/Kinds of Liberty, Safeguards of Liberty

SECTION -II

Property

Nature of Property

Liberal Perspective

Social Democratic Perspective

Marxist Perspective

Justice

Meaning, definition, various types of Justice, Relationship between Liberty, equality, property and justice.

Liberal perspective- Rawl's theory of Justice

Libertarian Perspective-Nozick theory of Justice

Marxist perspective

Democracy

Meaning, characteristic and types of Democracy.

Theories of Democracy-Liberal, Elite, Marxist.

Suggested Readings:

Asirvatham Addi, Political Theory (New Delhi, S. Chand and Co. 1988)

Berlin, Isaih, Four Essays on Liberty (Oxford, O.U.P., 1975)

Bottomore Tom, Dictionary of Marxist Philosophy (Oxford, Basill Blackwell, 1985)

Gauba, O.P., An Introduction to Political Theory (New Delhi, Macmillan 2005)

Held, David, Political Theory Today (Cambridge, Polity Press; 1991)

Held, David, Models of Democracy (Cambridge, Polity Press, 1987)

Johari, J.C. Principles of Modern Political Science (New Delhi, Sterling Publisher, 2005)

Kapur, A.C., Principles of Political Science (New Delhi, S. Chand and Co. 2005)

Laski, Harold, A Grammar of Politics (London, Goerge Allen and Unwin, 1951)

Macpherson, C.B., Democratic Theory (Oxford Clarendon Press, 1973)

Marx, Karl, Economic and Philosophical Manuscripts of 1844 (Moscow, Progress Publishers, 1974)

Mill, J.S., On Liberty (London, Watts and Co., 1948)

Ramaswamy, Sushila, Political Theory: Ideas and Concepts (Delhi, Macmillan, 2003)

Rawls, John; A Theory of Justice (London, O.U.P, 1972)

Tawney, R.H. Equality (London, George, Allen and Unwin, 1931)

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Amended by

Dr. Sarabjit Kaur

CSd

Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)**

SEMESTER: II

NAME OF SUBJECT: HISTORY-II (Major)

PAPER NO: P-II (b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

The Delhi Sultanate: Theories of Kingship; Powers and Functions of the Sultan; Central, Provincial and Local administration; Features of the Judicial System; Position of Women with special reference to their legal status and property rights.

Taxation in the Delhi Sultanate: Beginnings in the form of a tribute; imposition of land tax and other kinds of taxation; changes under successive rulers; Features of the Iqta System.

State under Afghan Rule: Polity under the Lodhis; Land Revenue system of Sher Shah Suri.

SECTION-II

The Mughal State: New concept of monarchy, Mansabdari and Jagirdari systems; crises on the jagirdari system; the administration of justice, state and religion; caste and gender.

Land Revenue system of the Mughals: Method of assessment and machinery of collection; Agrarian community; Agrarian crises.

Different explanations for the decline of the Mughal empire

The State and Economy under the Marathas: Agrarian Land System, Taxation, Role of Deshmukhs.

Suggested Readings:

Satish Chandra, Medieval India: From Sultanate to the Mughals, 2 vols, Har-Anand Publications, New Delhi, 2003.

J.F. Richards, The Mughal Empire, CUP/Foundation Books, New Delhi.

I.H.Qureshi, The Administration of the Sultanate of Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, New Delhi, (Rep.), 1971.

I.H.Qureshi, The Administration of the Mughal Empire, Janaki Prakashan, Patna, (Rep.), 1979.

A.L. Srivastava, History of India 1000-1707, Central Book Depot, Allahabad, 1972.

Ishwari Prasad, History of Medieval India, Central Book Depot, Allahabad, 1945.

K.S. Lal, History of the Khaljis, Central Book Depot, Allahabad, 1950.

Jadunath Sarkar, A Short History of Aurangzib, Orient Longman, Calcutta, 1979.

S.A.A. Rizvi, The Wonder that was India, Vol. II, Rupa, New Delhi, (Rep.) 2002.

Irfan Habib, The Agrarian System of Mughal India, OOP, New Delhi, 1999.

Ibn Hasan, The Central Structure of the Mughal Empire, Munshiram Manoharlal, New Delhi, 1971.

Irfan Habib and Tapan Ray Chaudhari (Eds), The Cambridge Economic History of India, Vol-I, Orient Longman, Hyderabad, 1984.

Satish Chandra, Parties and Politics at the Mughal court 1707-1740, Peoples Publishing House, New Delhi. 1979

Ander Wink, Land and Sovereignty in India: Agrarian Society and Politics under the Eighteenth Century Maratha Svarajya, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1986

K.M. Ashraf, Life and Conditions of the People of Hindustan, Munshiram Manoharlal, New Delhi, 1970

Kiran Pawar (Ed.)- Women in Indian History, Vision and Venture, Patiala, 1996.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Amended by:

Dr. Sasha

CSd

Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: II**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ECONOMICS-II (Major)

PAPER NO: P-II (c)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

National Income:

Definition, methods of measurement and difficulties in National Income.

Consumption Function:

Concept and Keynesian theory of Consumption

Investment:

Meaning, types and determinants of Investment, Marginal Efficiency of Capital.

Keynesian Multiplier:

Concept, operation and limitations and dynamic multiplier

Say's Law and Classical (comprehensive) Theory of Income and Employment Determination.

Keynesian Theory of Income and Employment Determination

SECTION-II

Money:

Functions and Role of Money

High Powered Theory of Money Supply

Demand for Money:

Classical Quantity Theory (Fisher's and Cambridge equation) and Keynes Demand for Money Theory

Interest Rates: Classical Theory of Interest Rate; Neo-Classical theory, Keynesian Liquidity Preference Theory

Money Market and Capital Market:

Credit instruments, composition, constituents, Features of developed money and capital market.

Inflation:

Meaning, causes (Cost Push and Demand Pull), Consequences and Measures to control.

Banking:

Commercial Banking: functions and role; process of credit creation

Central Banking: functions and role; credit control

Balance of Payments:

Meaning and structure, Disequilibrium and Measures to correct disequilibrium.

Foreign Exchange Rate:

Meaning, Theories of Foreign Exchange Rate: The Mint Parity Theory,

The Purchasing Power Parity Theory; The Balance of Payments Theory;

Fixed Exchange Rate Policy: Fixed and Flexible Exchange Rates: Arguments in favour and against, FERA (1973), FEMA (1999)

Suggested Readings :

Froyen R.T (1999), Macroeconomics, Pearson Education, Singapur, 6th Edition.

Mankiw N.G (2001): Macroeconomics, Macmillan U.K.,4th Edition

Dornbusch R. Fischer S and Startz R (1999): Marcoeconomics Tata-Mc Graw-Hill, New Delhi, 7th Edition

Branson W. H (2002), Macroeconomic Theory and Policy, AITBS, Delhi 2nd Edition

Macroeconomics by Rangarajan, C, Tata-McGraw Hill

Monetary Economics, Theory and Policy, by S.B. Gupta, Pub by s. Chand and Co.

International Economics by Meier, Gerald, Oxford University, Press Oxford.

International Economics by Soderston, McMillan Press

International Economy by Kennen, Cambridge Uni. Press

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Amended by:

Ms. Meenu Saihjpai

CSd

Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: II**

NAME OF SUBJECT: SOCIOLOGY-II (Major)

PAPER NO: P-II (d)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

Important Note:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Modern Sociological Theory

Structural Functionalism:

- i) Talcott Parsons: Action Systems, Pattern Variables
- ii) Robert K Merton: Manifest & Latent Functions, Social Structure and Anomie

Dramaturgy: Erving Goffman

Phenomenology: Alfred Schutz

SECTION-II

Structuration: Anthony Giddens

Postmodernism: Jean Baudrillard

Institutions and Societies

Family: Meaning, Types: Joint and Nuclear, Changing Structure and Functions.

Religion: Meaning, Function and Dysfunctions

Marriage: Meaning, Social implication of Hindu Marriage Act, 1955.

Society: Rural, Urban and Tribal: Meaning and Features.

Suggested Readings:

Books:

Applerouth Scott & Edles Laura, 2011, Sociological Theory in the Contemporary Era, Sage

Krishna Chakraborty, 2002, Family in India, Rawat Publications, Jaipur.

Maclver and Page, 1998, Society and Introductory Analysis, Macmillan Publishers.

Morrison, Ken, 2006, Marx, Durkheim, Weber, Formation of Modern Social Thought, Sage Publication

Oommen, T.K, 2002, Pluralism Equality and Identity, Oxford.

Patricia Uberoi, 1997, Family, Kinship and Marriage in India, Oxford University Press, New York.

Ram Ahuja, 2003, Society in India, Rawat Publications.

turner H Jonathan, 2004, The Structure of Sociological Theory, Rawat Publications, Jaipur

Prepared by:

Checked by: ***Dr. Navneet Arora***

Amended by:

CSd
Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: II**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ENGLISH-II (Major)

PAPER NO: P-II (e)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

Important Note:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION – I

The Following Literary terms and Definitions from M.H. Abrams' A Glossary of Literary Terms and W.H. Hudson's Introduction to the Study of Literature:

Legend, Local Color, Lyric, Metaphor, Metonymy, Modernism, Myth, Narrator, Novel, Ode, Onomatopoeia, Parable, Paradox, Play, Plot, Poetic Justice, Renaissance, Realism, Rhetoric, Rhyme, Rhythm, Satire, Science fiction, Simile, Social Novel, Soliloquy, Sonnet, Structure, Three Unities, Tragedy.

Pride and Prejudice, published by Oxford Paperback Edition.

SECTION – II

The Merchant of Venice by Shakespeare (Now Clarendon Shakespeare) Ed. Fletcher, Univ. Press, Oxford, 2006.

Prepared by: }
Checked by: } **Dr. Chanchal Narang**
Amended by: }

**CSd
Director**

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE (2015-2016)
SEMESTER: II

NAME OF SUBJECT: ENGLISH-II

PAPER NO: P-III

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION – I

The Discipline of Law – Lord Denning (Part – 1 The Construction of Documents only)
Lexis- Nexis Butterworths Publication.

Reading Comprehension
Translation (M.I.L. to English).

SECTION – II

Précis Writing

Essay Writing on topics of Legal Interest.

Vocabulary: words often confused, Idioms, Idiomatic expressions, Word formation,
Prefix and suffix and one word substitution.

Legal Terminology: Meaning and usage

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Ab initio | 20. Locus Standi |
| 2. Ab intra | 21. Malafide |
| 3. Ad hoc | 22. Modus operandi |
| 4. Ad Interim | 23. Pari passu |
| 5. Ad Volorem | 24. Status quo |
| 6. Bona fide | 25. Sub judice |
| 7. Corpus Juris Civilis | 26. Sub poena |
| 8. De facto | 27. Versus |
| 9. De novo | |
| 10. Detanue | |
| 11. De Jure | |
| 12. Ex officio | |
| 13. Ex parte | |
| 14. En route | |

15. Expost facto
16. Impanel
17. Inter alia
18. Jure divino
19. Jure Humano

Foreign Words:

20. Axiom
21. Joie-de-vivne
22. Judicature
23. Jusoli
24. Suo jure
25. Suo loco
26. A bas
27. Ad absurdum
28. Addendum
29. A deux
30. Ad extremum
31. Ad fin
32. Ad infinitum
33. Ad initum
34. Bon jour
35. Monsieur
36. En masse
37. En route
38. Sans
39. Vis-à-vis
40. Post script
41. post meridian
42. Ante meridian
43. Milieu
44. Haute Coture
45. Petite
46. Plaza
47. Summum Bonum
48. Synopsis
49. Virtuoso
50. Voila
51. Voir dire

Suggested Readings:

Discipline of Law - Lord Denning, LexisNexis Butterworths publication.

Byne: Teaching Writing Skills, Longman, London 1989.

Kane, T.S: The Oxford Guide to Writing, Oxford University Press, Oxford, 1973.

Prasad Anirudh Outlines of Legal Language in India, Central Law Publications, Allahabad.

Bhatnagar,R.P, R.P. and R. Bhargava, Law and language, New Delhi: Macmillan.

Brown, Gordon W. Legal Terminology, New Jersey: Prentice Hall, 1990.

Cochrane, Michael. Legal English, Paris Cujas, 1979.

Cross, Ian et al. Skills for lawyers, Jordan Publishing Company., 1997 Bristol.

Cutts Martin, The Plain English Guide, Oxford University Press, 1995.

Garner Bryan, A Dictionary of Modern Legal Usage, New York: OUP, 1987.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Amended by:

Dr. Chanchal Narang

CSd

Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: II**

NAME OF SUBJECT: BANKING AND INSURANCE PAPER NO: P-IV

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS
THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Banks: their types and functions, Management and organizational setup of commercial banks. Credit Creation by Commercial Banks: Process and limitations, Management of deposits, advances and loans in commercial banks.

Basel and RBI regulation regarding NPA and provisioning norms .

Central Bank- their role, objectives and functions. Reserve Bank of India and its monetary policy since 1951.

Reforms and Indian Banking, Structure, Organization and regulation of Indian Money Market and Capital Market. E-Banking. Introduction to Mutual funds

SECTION-II

Insurance: concept, principles and its relevance in developing countries like India

Life Insurance: Nature and use of life insurance- distinguishing characteristics of life Insurance contracts.

Origin and growth of non-life insurance. Salient features of Insurance Act and IRDA Act.

Progress in privatization of Insurance sector. Procedure for the claims under different insurance policies.

Suggested Readings:

Bashyam and Adiga, The Negotiable Instruments Act, Bharath LawHouse, New Delhi, 1997.

Baye,Jansen : Money, Banking and Financial Markets: An economic approach.AITBS Publishers and Distributors, New Delhi.,1999.

C. Dean.: Money and Banking-A Policy Oriented Approach,Houghton Muffin Company,New York., 2007.

G.S.N.Tripathi (ed.)Sethi's Commentaries on Banking Regulation Act, 1949 and Allied Banking Laws Law Publishers, Allahabad, 2000.

M.L.Tannen, Tannen's Banking Law and Practice in India, India LawHouse, New Delhi, 2000.

M.S.Parthasarathy (ed.), Kherganvala on the Negotiable Instruments Act), Butterworths, New Delhi. 1998.

Mishra. M.N. and S.B. Mishra, Insurance – Principles and Practice, 18th revised edition,S. Chand and co. Ltd.,New Delhi.2011.

Mithani. D. M. : Money , Banking ,International Trade and Public Finance,11th revised edition,Himalaya Publishing house,Mumbai,1998.

Pande,G.S. Principles and Practice of Insurance, Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi,2006.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Amended by:

***CSd
Director***

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE (2015-2016)

SEMESTER: II

NAME OF SUBJECT: JURISPRUDENCE

PAPER NO: P-V

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Meaning of Jurisprudence, nature, need and scope

Notion of Law, Justice and Morality

Sources of Law

Custom: meaning, origin and essentials of a valid custom

Precedent: definition, importance, merits and demerits

Legislation: meaning, types of legislation, place of legislation in modern times.

Schools of Thought:

Command theory of Law by John Austin

Rule Theory of Law by H.L.A. Hart

Law as a manifestation of the spirit of the people by Savigny

Natural Law School: origin and development through times

Law as a means of Social Engineering by Roscoe Pound

SECTION-II

Rights and Duties – meaning and definition of right

Theories of right

Elements of legal right

Classification of rights

Meaning and definition of duty

Classification of duty

Co-relation between rights and duties

Legal Personality

Personality- meaning, definition and nature of legal personality

Status of unborn person

Dead man and animals: status and capacity
Legal person: Corporate personality; theories of corporate personality

Possession

Meaning and definition
De facto possession and de jure possession
Analysis of possession, its kinds, rights of the possessor, acquisition of possession

Ownership

Meaning and definition
Rights of owner
Classification of ownership
Modes of acquisition of ownership

Suggested Readings:

Dias R.W.N, Jurisprudence, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow, 1994
Hijam N.K. Singh, Jurisprudence Explained, Hind Publishing House Delhi, 1999
Mani and Tripathi, Jurisprudence, Allahabad Law Agency, Allahabad, 2008
Fitzgerald P.J., Salmond on Jurisprudence, Universal Law Publisher, Delhi, 2004
Friedman, Legal Theory, Columbia University Press, Columbia 1967
S.N. Dhyani , Jurisprudence, Central Law Agency, Allahabad 1997
G.W. Paton, A Text Book of Jurisprudence, Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2004

Prepared by: }
Checked by: } ***Ms. Nancy Sharma***
Amended by: }

CSd
Director

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE (2015-2016)

SEMESTER: II

NAME OF SUBJECT: SPECIAL CONTRACTS-II

PAPER NO: P-VI

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION - I

CONTRACT ACT: Specific Contracts

Contract of Indemnity

Contract of Guarantee

Bailment

Pledge

Agency

SECTION - II

SPECIFIC RELIEF ACT

Recovery of Possession of Immovable Property (Ss. 5 and 6)

Recovery of Possession of Movable Property (Ss. 7 and 8)

Contracts which can be specifically enforced (Ss. 10 to 13)

Contracts which cannot be specifically enforced (Sec. 14)

Discretion of the Court (Sec. 20)

Rectification of Instruments (Sec. 26)

Rescission of Contracts (Ss. 27 to 30)

Cancellation of Instruments (Ss. 31 to 33)

Declaratory Decrees (Ss. 34 and 35)

Preventive Relief (Injunctions) (Ss. 36 to 42)

Suggested readings:

Mulla, Indian Contract Act, Lexis Nexis, New Delhi, 2006
R.K. Bangia, Indian Contract Act, Allahabad Law Agency, Faridabad, 2010
Anson, Law of Contract, Oxford University Press, New York , 2002
Pollock and Mulla, Indian Contract , Lexis Nexis, Butterworth, London (2 Vol.) 2001
Avtar Singh, Law of Contract, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow, 2010
Jill Poole, Textbook on Contract Law, Oxford University Press, New York, 2004
R.K. Bangia, Specific Relief Act, Allahabad Law Agency, Faridabad, 2010
Avtar Singh, Law of Contract Specific Relief Act, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow, 2010

Statutory Material:

Bare Act : Indian Contract Act 1872
Bare Act : Specific Relief Act, 1963

Prepared by: }

Checked by: ***Dr. Amita Verma***

Amended by: }

CSd

Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: III**

NAME OF SUBJECT: POLITICAL SCIENCE-III (Minor) PAPER NO: P-I (a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Public Administration as Discipline: meaning, scope and significance of the subject, private and public administration, evolution and approaches to its study

Theories of Organisation: The Classical Theory, Scientific Management Bureaucratic Theory, the Human Relations Theory

Principles of Organisation: Hierarchy, Unity of Command, Authority and Responsibility, Co-Ordination, Span of Control, Supervision, Centralisation and Decentralisation, Delegation of Authority.

Structure of Organisation: Line, Staff and Auxiliary Agencies, Departments, Corporations, Companies, Boards and Commissions

SECTION-II

Personnel Administration: The concept of Personnel administration and problems of recruitment, training and promotion of public personnel, civil service neutrality, generalists and specialists, integrity in administration

Financial Administration: concept of budget, preparation and execution of the budget, performance budgeting, zero base budgeting

Citizens and Administration: criteria of successful administration, meaning and forms of public accountability, people's participation in public administration in India, role of machinery from redressal of public grievances with special reference to Lokpal and Lokayukta

Rural Administration-Panchayati Raj Institutions: Structure, Functions and issues

Suggested Readings:

Arora, R.K. and Rajni Goyal, Indian Public Administration, Wishwa Prakashan, New Delhi, 2003

Awasthi, A and S.R. Maheshwari, Public Administration, Lakshmi Narain Aggarwal, Agra, 2003

Bhambri, C.P., Administrators in a Changing Society, Bureaucracy and Politics in India, Vikas Publishers, Delhi, 1971

Chaturvedi, T.N and A. Dutta, Local Government, IIPA, New Delhi, 1981

Dubhashi, P.R. The Profession of Public Administration, Subhda Saraswat, Pune, 1980

Jha, S.N. and P.C. Mathur, Decentralisation and Local Politics, New Delhi, 2002

Maheshwari, S.R., Administrative Thinkers, Macmillan India Limited, New Delhi, 2000

-----, Local Government in India, Lakshmi Narain Aggarwal, Agra, 2003

Puri, K.K (ed), Public Administration: Indian Spectrum, Kitab Mahal, Allahabad, 1982

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Amended by:

Dr. Sarabjit Kaur

CSd

Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: III**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ECONOMICS-III (Minor)

PAPER NO: P-I (b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon Section-1 of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION I

State of Indian economy on the eve of independence.

Planned development in India: adoption of the mixed economy model, objectives, strategy and achievements during the plans.

Sectoral growth of Indian economy during 1950-1990.

State of Indian economy in 1990-1991 and reasons for crisis.

Introduction of economic reforms: Stabilization and Structural Adjustment Programme, features and appraisal.

Sectoral growth of Indian economy since 1990-1991.

Demography of India: growth, pattern of population growth. Demographic dividend.

Unemployment: concept, extent in pre and post-reform period.

Poverty: concept, extent in pre and post-reform periods.

SECTION II

Agriculture: growth in pre-reform period, land reforms, green revolution

Growth of agriculture in post-reform period. Deceleration of agriculture: nature, extent and reasons.

Food Security in India with a brief mention of Food Security Act.

Industry: pattern of growth during pre and post-reform periods. Liberalization and privatization: meaning, rationale and extent.

Public Finance: different sources of the revenue of the central government: concepts of tax revenue (concepts of direct and indirect taxes) and non-tax revenue. Concepts of the different heads of expenditure of central government. Deficit financing in India: concept and extent.
Foreign Trade: Structure, composition and direction of foreign trade since 1991.
India's balance of payments: concept and structure since 1991.

Suggested Readings:

Brahmananda, P.R. and Panchmukhi, V.R. (Eds) (2001), Development Experience in the Indian Economy: Inter State Perspectives, Bookwell, Delhi.
Kapila, Uma (Ed) (2006), Indian Economy since Independence, Academic Foundation, New Delhi
Kapila, Raj, and Kapila, Uma (Eds) (2002) A decade of Economic Reforms in India, The Past, The Present, The Future, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
Rangarajan, C, (2004), Select Essays on Indian Economy Volume-I and II, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
Jalan, Bimal (Ed), (1992), The Indian Economy Problems and Prospects, Penguin Books, New Delhi.
Karmakar, Suparna, Kumar, Rajiv, Debroy, Bibek (Eds) (2007), India's Liberalisation Experience Hostage to the WTO? Sage Publications.

Prepared by:

Checked by: *Ms. Meenu Saihjal*

Amended by:

CSd

Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)**

SEMESTER: III

NAME OF SUBJECT: POLITICAL SCIENCE-III (Major) PAPER NO: P-II (a)

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS
THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Comparative Government and Politics: Meaning, Scope, Evolution and Problems.

Approaches to Comparative Government and Politics-
Traditional:

The Historical,
The Formal-Legal Approach

Modern Approach:

The System Analysis Approach;
The Structural –Functional Approach;
The Political System Approach

Classification of Political Systems:

Democratic and authoritarian
Federal and unitary
Capitalist and socialist systems

Socio-Economic Dimensions of-a) Britain b) United States of America

SECTION-II

The British Political Tradition-

Sources of the British Constitution,
Salient Features of the Constitution,
Conventions of the Constitution

Role and Functions-

Monarch
Cabinet
Parliament

The British Judicial System and the Rule of Law

The American Political Tradition

The United States President-Election, Powers and Role

The United States Congress- Composition, Powers and Role of the House of Representatives and the Senate; the Committee System; Relationship of the President with the Congress

Judiciary and Judicial Review

American Federalism

The Party System in the United Kingdom and the United States of America- a comparative study

Suggested Readings:

Almond, G.A. and G.B.Powell, Comparative Politics: A Developmental Approach, Boston, Boston, Little Brown, 1966

G.A.Almond et al, Comparative Politics Today: A World View, Singapore, Pearson Education Private Limited, 2000

Birch, A.H. British System of Government, London, George Allen and Unwin, 4th edition, 1980

Blondel, Jean, An Introduction to Comparative Government, London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1969

-----, Comparing Political Systems (London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1972)

Chilcote, R.H, Theories of Comparative Politics: The Search for a Paradigm Reconsidered, Colorado, West view Press, 1994

Cole, Matt, Democracy in Britain,(Edinburg,Edinburg University Press Limited, 2006)

Dahl, Robert, Who Governs? Democracy and Power in an American City (London, Yale University Press, 1961)

Dicey, A.V., An Introduction to the Study of the Law of the Constitution (London, Macmillan, 1959)

-Griffith, E.S., The American System of Government (London, Methuen and Company, 6th edition, 1983)

Hague, Rod and Martin Harrop, Comparative Government and Politics,(New York,Palgrave Macmillan,2004)

-Hitcher, D.G., and Carol Levine, Comparative Government and Politics (London, Harper and Row, 1981)

-Laski, H.J., Parliamentary Government in England (London, Allen and Unwin, 1993)

Maheshwari, S.R., Comparative Government and Politics (Agra, Lakshmi Narain Aggarwal, 2004)

Punnett, R.M, British Government and Politics (Heinemann, 1968)

Rose, Richard, Politics in England: Change and Persistence(Basingsroke,Macmillan,1989)

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Amended by:

Dr. Sarabjit Kaur

**CSd
Director**

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)**

SEMESTER: III

NAME OF SUBJECT: HISTORY-III (Major)

PAPER NO: P-II (b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Establishment and Administration of British Rule

Foundation and Establishment of the British Rule. Features of the Dual System and the Permanent Settlement of Bengal. Police and Prison administration. Administration of Criminal Justice.

Subsidiary Alliance system. Dalhousies Policy of Annexation. The Revolt of 1857-causes, nature and results. Peasant movements and Tribal Movements;— Phadke, Moplah, Deccan Riots and Pabna rebellions

SECTION-II

Freedom Struggle

Factors contributing to the rise of Indian Nationalism. Socio Religious reform Movements-Brahmo Samaj, Arya Samaj, Theosophical Society. Foundation of Indian National Congress. The Moderate phase of Politics and Roots of Extremism. Non Cooperation movement. Peasant movements in 1920's. Rise and Role of Revolutionaries. Simon Boycott and Labour Movement. Civil Disobedience Movement. Freedom Struggle in the Princely States. Quit India Movement. Growth of Communalism and Partition of India. Women's role in the freedom struggle.

Suggested Readings :

Bipan Chandra, India's Struggle for Independence, Penguin Books, New Delhi.

Claude Markovits(ed), A History Of Modern India, Anthem Press, London.

DA Low (ed), Congress and the Raj, Facets of the Indian Struggle 1917-1947, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

DN Saha, Company Rule in India, Kalpoz Publishers, New Delhi.

Gyanendra Pandey, Remembering Partition, Cambridge University Press, New Delhi.

Kenneth W Jones, Socio Religious Reform Movements in British India, Cambridge University Press/Foundation Books, New Delhi.

KN Pannikar, Colonialism, Culture and Resistance, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

RC Majumdar, HC Raychowdhari, Kalinkar Datta, An Advanced History of India, Macmillan India Limited, New Delhi.

Sekhar Bandhopadhaya, From Plassey to Partition : A History of Modern India, Orient Longman, New Delhi.

Sumit Sarkar, Modern India 1885-1947, Macmillan, New Delhi.

William Dalrymple, The Last Mughal, Penguin Books, Noida.

Prepared by: }
Checked by: } ***Dr. Sasha***
Amended by: }

CSd
Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)**

SEMESTER: III

NAME OF SUBJECT: ECONOMICS-III (Major)

PAPER NO: P-II (c)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each Section-I**

SECTION-I

Condition of the Indian Economy during the British Rule:

State of agriculture, industry and transport and trade, emergence of capitalistic enterprises and the problem of poverty and stagnation

Evolution of the Indian Economy in 1950's:

Adoption of Mixed Economy Model, nature and causes of slow growth of sectoral income distribution, indicators and causes of inter state disparities and policy measure for removing such disparities. Prevention of consumer rights through a synoptic view of the Essential Commodities Act and Food Adulteration Act/ Food Safety and Standards Act.

Agriculture Sector:

Trends in the pattern of growth of agriculture since 1950's. Land tenure system and land reforms in India. Features and impact of green revolution; its achievements and failures. Indian agriculture in the era of WTO; Dunkel plans, protection of plant variety, issues of subsidy under the new GATT agreement.

SECTION-II

Industrial Development and the Public Sector:

Industrial Growth in India, growth of public sector through the different industrial policies, performance of PSU's and the subsequent deregulation and liberalization in 1980's. Privatization: meaning, rationale, methods and extent and the current status.

Growth of private sector:

Growth of private sector and the ownership pattern of large scale private industries. Growth of monopoly and concentration of economic power: types, causes and consequences, evolution of government policy through the synoptic view of MRTP Act and Competitions Act.

Industrial Relations and Disputes:

Definition, extent and causes of industrial disputes, Government policy in settling these (brief mention of Industrial Disputes Act)

Trade Unions:

Growth of trade union movement in India, lacunas and suggestions(brief mention of Trade Unions Act).

Suggested Readings:

Brahmananda, P.R. and Panchmukhi, V.R. (Eds) (2001), Development Experience in the Indian Economy: Inter State Perspectives, Bookwell, Delhi.

Kapila, Uma (Ed) (2006), Indian Economy since Independence, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.

Kapila, Raj, and Kapila, Uma (Eds) (2002) A decade of Economic Reforms in India, The Past, The Present, The Future, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.

Rangarajan, C, (2004), Select Essays on Indian Economy Volume-I and II, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.

Jalan, Bimal (Ed), (1992), The Indian Economy Problems and Prospects, Penguin Books, New Delhi.

Karmakar, Suparna, Kumar, Rajiv, Debroy, Bibek (Eds) (2007), India's Liberalisation Experience Hostage to the WTO? Sage Publications, New Delhi.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Amended by:

Ms. Meenu Saihpal

***CSd
Director***

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)**

SEMESTER: III

NAME OF SUBJECT: SOCIOLOGY-III (Major)

PAPER NO: P-II (d)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks**
- **each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Basic Concepts:

Social Change, Social Transformation, Social Welfare, Empowerment, Gender Injustice, Social Differentiation, Social Stratification and Social Mobility (meaning)

Forms of Social Stratification(Caste, Class, Race, Gender, Ethnicity)

Caste and Class Interface

Social Transformation

Social Change and Social Transformation (Difference)

Law's Advantages and Limitations in bringing Social Transformation

Theoretical Models: Consensus, Conflict and Integration

Interaction between Law, Social Transformation and Social change

SECTION-II

Sociology of Caste

Caste: Meaning, features by G.S. Ghurye

Sanskritisation, Westernization, Secularization, Modernization

Problems faced by Scheduled Castes

Scheduled Caste with special reference to Constitutional Provisions:

(Article14,15,16,17,23,24,25,29,46,330,332,341,342), The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989

Dr. B.R. Ambedkar on Caste in India

Scheduled Tribes: Features

Suggested Readings:

Note: All the relevant acts prescribed in the syllabus should be referred to. The emphasis of the course will be on examining the existing laws from the social perspective.

Purohit, B.R., and Joshi Sandeep, Social Justice in India (ed.) 2003, Rawat Publications, Jaipur.

Goel, S.L., Social Welfare Administration, Organizational Infrastructure, vol.1, Deep and Deep Publications.

Ghosh Biswanath, 1999 Contemporary Social Problems in India, Himalaya Publishers, Delhi

Kansal, Jairam, 2004, Sociology of Social Change, Dominant Publishers and Distributors.

Giddens Anthony, Sociology, Polity Press India.

Deva Indra, 2005, Sociology of Law, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

Ahuja Ram, 2003, Social Problems, Rawat Publications, New Delhi.

Bhat Ishwara,P., 2009, law and Social Transformation, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow.

Pal, et. al., 2009, Gender and Discrimination, Health, Nutritional Status and Role of Women in India, Oxford University Press.

Parillo, N., Vincent, 2008, Encyclopedia of Social Problems, vol.1 and vol2, Sage Publications.

Gandhi, J.S., 2004, Law, State and Society, Indian Context, Rawat Publications, Jaipur.

Sharma, K.L., 2006, Social Stratification and Mobility, Rawat Publications.

Patel Tulsi, 2007, Sex Selective Abortions in India, Gender, Society and New Reproductive Technologies, Sage Publications.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Amended by:

Dr. Navneet Kaur

CSd

Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)**

SEMESTER: III

NAME OF SUBJECT: ENGLISH-III (Major)

PAPER NO: P-II (e)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**
-

SECTION – I

Relevance of literature for the students of Law.

From Renaissance to Modern, An Anthology of Prose and Poetry Edited by Mutatkar Shashikala and Sharma S.S. Macmillan Publication: 1993. (Poetry: 1-17)

SECTION – II

From Renaissance to Modern, An Anthology of Prose and Poetry Edited by Mutatkar Shashikala and Sharma S.S. Macmillan Publication: 1993. (Poetry: 18-31)

Suggested Readings:

Gemmete Elizabeth Villers Ed., *Legal Themes in Short Stories*, New York, Praeger Publishers, 1992.

Hudson, W.H. *An Outline of History of English Literature*, New Delhi, A.I.T.B.S. Publishers, 2009.

Ledwon Lenora Ed., *Law and Literature Text and Theory*, New York: Garland Publishing INC., 1996.

Mutatkar Shashikala and Sharma S.S. Ed. *From Renaissance to Modern Anthology of Prose and Poetry*, Delhi, Macmillan Publication, 1993.

Ward Ian, *Law and Literature Possibilities and Perspectives*, New York, :
Cambridge University Press, 1995.

Prepared by: }

Checked by: } ***Dr. Chanchal Narang***

Amended by: }

CSd

Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: III**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ENGLISH-III

PAPER NO: P-III

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Leaves from my personal life – V.R.Krishna Iyer, Gyan Publishing House
(Chapter 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14, 15 and 22)

SECTION-II

Report Writing – Business Reports, Official Reports, Newspaper Reports and Legal Reports.

Translation (English to M.I.L.)

Writing a Job Application, Making a C.V. and Facing Interview

Writing Agenda, Notices, Minutes and Resolutions.

Suggested Readings:

Leaves from my personal life- V.R. Krishna Iyer, Gyan Publishing House.

Functions of English- Students Book- Leo Jones – Cambridge, University Press.

Keep Talking: communication Fluency Activities for Language Teaching-
Cambridge, University Press- Klippell Friederike.

Prepared by:

Checked by: ***Dr. Chanchal Narang***

Amended by:

CSd

Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: III**

NAME OF SUBJECT: PUBLIC INTERNATIONAL LAW

PAPER NO: P-IV

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

Important Note:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Definition , Nature and Basis of International Law

Sources of International Law

International Conventions, Customs, General Principles of Law Recognized by Civilized States, Decisions of Judicial Tribunals, Juristic works and other sources

Subjects of International Law

States

Individuals

Non State Entities

Importance of Individuals under International Law

State

Definition of State

State Jurisdiction

Recognition of states, Theories of recognition, Modes of recognition, Legal effects of recognition

Modes of Acquisition and loss of State Territory

Occupation

Prescription
Accretion
Cession
Annexation

SECTION-II

Different Zones of sea under United Nations Convention for Law of Sea 1982

Territorial Sea
Contiguous Zone
Continental Shelf
Exclusive Economic Zone

Air Craft Hijacking

Asylum and Extradition

Peaceful settlement of International Disputes

Negotiations
Mediation
Conciliation
Good Offices
Arbitration
Judicial Settlements of Dispute under ICJ

Modes Short of War for settlement of International Disputes

Retortion
Reprisals
Intervention
Embargo
Pacific Blockade

Definition of war, total war, International Armed Conflict and Non International Armed Conflict. Effects of outbreak of war

Suggested Readings:

J.G Starke, Introduction to International Law, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 11th Ed., 2007
H. Oppenheim, International Law, Pearson Edu. New Delhi, 9th Ed., 2005, Vol-I and II.
J.L. Brierly, Law of Nations, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 6th Ed., 2008
Blackstone, Documents on International Law and Human Rights, Universal Law Publication, 2001
Dr. S.K. Kapoor, Public International Law and Human Rights, Central Law Agency, Allahabad, 16th Ed., 2007

M.P. Tandon, Public International Law and Human Rights, Allahabad Law Agency, Faridabad, 15th Ed., 2004

Malcom Shaw, International Law, Cambridge University Press, 5th Ed., 2005

D.J. Harris, Case and Material on International Law, Oxford University Press, 2000

H.O Aggarwal, International Law, Central Law Publication, Allahabad, 2009

Prepared by: }

Checked by: ***Dr. Jasmeet Gulati***

Amended by: }

CSd

Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)**

SEMESTER: III

NAME OF SUBJECT: CONSTITUTIONAL LAW-I

PAPER NO: P-V

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION I

Preamble

Citizenship including provisions of the Indian Citizenship Act, 1955

Union and State Judiciary

Writs

Union and State Executive

SECTION II

Union and State Legislature

Legislative Relations between the Centre and States, Administrative Relations

Emergency Provisions

Amendment of the Constitution

Suggested Readings:

D. Basu, Introduction to the Constitution of India (Wadhwa, Nagpur, 2008)

Dr. M.P. Jain, Indian Constitutional Law (Lexis Nexis, Butterworths, 2002)

H.M. Seervai, Constitutional Law of India (Universal Law Publishing Co., 2005)

Dr. V.N. Shukla, The Constitution of India (Eastern Book co., 2008 with supplement 2012)

Granville Austin, The Indian Constitution : Cornerstone of a Nation (Oxford University Press, 1999)

M.C.J. Kagzi, The Constitution of India (India Law House, 2001)

P.M. Bakshi, Constitutional Law (Universal Law Publishing Co., 2012)

Narender Kumar, Constitutional Law of India (Allahabad Law Agency, 2010)
Constituent Assembly Debates

Prepared by: }
Checked by: } **Dr. Shruti Bedi**
Amended by: }

CSd
Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: III**

NAME OF SUBJECT: FAMILY LAW-I

PAPER NO: P-VI

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

Application of Hindu Law

Sources of Hindu Law : Modern and Ancient sources

Schools of Hindu Law : Mitakshara and Dayabhaga

Marriage and Divorce under the Hindu Marriage Act, 1955

Matrimonial remedies under the Hindu Marriage Act, 1955

Restitution of conjugal rights

Judicial separation

Nullity of marriage

Grounds of Divorce

Legitimacy of children

Bars to matrimonial relief

Ancillary relief under the Hindu Marriage Act, 1955

Alimony Pendente lite

Permanent alimony and maintenance

Custody of children

The Anand Marriage Act, 1909

SECTION- II

Marriage and Divorce under the Special Marriage Act, 1954

Marriage and Divorce under Punjab Customary Laws

Muslim Law
Marriage
Dower
Divorce
Maintenance with reference to the Muslim Women (Protection of Rights on Divorce), Act, 1986
Guardianship
Legitimacy and Acknowledgement

Suggested Readings:

Dr. Paras Diwan, Modern Hindu Law, 20th Ed., 2009, Allahabad Law Agency.
Dr. B.K. Sharma, Hindu Law, 3rd Ed. 2011, Central Law Publication, Allahabad.
Mulla, Hindu Law, 20th Ed., 2007, Lexis Nexis, Butterworths
Aqil Ahmed, Mohammedan Law, 23rd Ed, 2009, Central Law Agency
Dr. Paras Diwan, Muslim Law in Modern India, 9th Ed., 2004, Allahabad Law Agency.
Dr. Paras Diwan, Customary Law of Punjab and Haryana Publication Bureau, Panjab University, 2002 (4th Ed.)
Mayne's Treatise on Hindu Law and Usage, 15th ed., 2003, Bharat Law House, New Delhi
Fyzee, Outlines of Mohammedan Law, 5th Ed., 2008, Oxford University Press.
Ratigan's Customary Law, 16th Ed, 2007, Universal Law Publishing, Co.

Prepared by: }
Checked by: } **Dr. Jai Mala**
Amended by: }

CSd
Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: IV**

NAME OF SUBJECT: HISTORY-I (Minor)

PAPER NO: P-I (a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
Unit-I and Unit-II of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Definition and early Indian History

What is History? Sources of Indian History.

Indus Valley Civilization.

Social, Economic, Political and Religious Life during Rig Vedic and Later Vedic Period.

Jainism and Buddhism.

State Formation

The First Territorial States: The Mahajanapadas; the Rise of Magadha; Basis and features of Monarchial states and Republics.

The Maurayan Empire: Central, Provincial and Local government.

Revenue system & Economic Life.; Society and Religion; Asoka's law of piety;

Decline of the Mauraya Empire.

SECTION-II

Gupta Empire: Structure of the Gupta polity; Economy; Society and Religion; Developments in art and architecture.

Administration of Justice in Ancient India

Legal literature produced by Kautilya, Manu, Narada, Brihaspat and Yajnavalkya. Its bearing on caste, gender, Ordeals, Crimes and Punishments and contract.

Evolution of Judicial Institutions and Procedures.

Suggested Readings:

- P.L. Gupta, The Imperial Guptas, 2 Volumes, Varanasi, 1974
Shireen Ratnagar, Enquiries into the Political Organization of Harappan Society, Pune, 1991
Romila Thapar, From Leneage to State, OUP, New Delhi, 1984
Romila Thapar, The Maurayas Revisited, K.P. Bagchi, New Delhi, 1987.
E.H. Carr, What is history, Pelican Books, Harmondsworth, (Rep.) 1990.
Romila Thapar, The Penguin History of Early India, Penguin Books India, New Delhi, 2002.
Romila Thapar, Asoka and the Decline of the Maurayas, OUP, Delhi (2nd Edition), 1997.
D.N Jha, Ancient India in Historical Outline, Manohar, New Delhi (Revised Ed), 2001.
Radha K.Mookerji, The Gupta Empire, Motilal Banarsidas, New Delhi (Rep.)
A.L. Basham, Wonder that was India, Vol. 1, Rupa, New Delhi (Rep.) 1998.
R.S.Sharma, Aspects of Political Ideas and Institutions in Ancient India,
P.V Kane, The History of Dharmashastras

Prepared by:
Checked by:
Amended by:

} ***Dr. Sasha***

CSd
Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: IV**

NAME OF SUBJECT: SOCIOLOGY-I (Minor)

PAPER NO: P-I (b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-1

Sociology- Meaning, Sociological Perspective, Concept of Sociological Imagination, Relevance of Sociology to Law, Law as an Instrument of Social Change.

Theoretical foundations

Auguste Comte: Social Statics, Social Dynamics, Law of Three Stages

Karl Marx: Materialist theory of history, Relations of Production, Mode of Production, Forces of Production, The concept of Class, Capitalism, Surplus Labour, Alienation.

SECTION-II

Max Weber: Concept of ideal type, Social Action, Bureaucracy, Class, Status and Party

Emile Durkheim: Division of Labour (Mechanical and Organic Solidarity, System of Laws and Social Solidarity), Social Facts, Suicide

Basic Concepts of Sociology

Society, Community, Institution, Association (Meaning, Features and Differences.

Group: Meaning, Features, Types of Groups: Primary, Secondary, In group, Out Group, Reference Group.

Status: Ascribed and Achieved, Key Status, Status Set, Symbolized Status

Role: Meaning, Role Conflict, Role Set

Suggested Readings:

Adams, Bet N and Syndi, R.A., 2001 (a) Sociology Theory, Pine Forge Press, California (b) Contemporary Sociological Theory 2002, Pine Forge Press, California
Baxi Upendera, 1986, Towards the Sociology of Law, Satwahan Publications
Bottomore, T.B. 1972, Sociology, A Guide to Problems and Literature, Bombay: George Allen and Unwin (India)
Craib, Ian 1984, Modern Social Theory, Harvester Press, Brighton
Giddens, A and J.H. Turner (eds.) 1987, Social Theory Today. Cambridge, Polity Press
Giddens Anthony, 2001, Sociology, Blackwell Publishers
Inkeles, Alex, 1987, What is Sociology? New Delhi: Prentice-Hall of India
Morrison, Ken, 2006, Marx, Durkheim, Weber, Formation of Modern Social Thought, Sage Publication
Roger-Cotterrell 1992, Sociology of Law, London, Butter Worths
Ritzer, George 1992, Sociological Theory McGraw Hill, New Yorl. 1992
York W. Bradshaw, Joseph F. Healey, Rebecca Smith, 2001, Sociology for a New Century, Pine Forge Press.

Prepared by: }
Checked by: } ***Dr. Navneet Arora***
Amended by: }

CSd
Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)**

SEMESTER: IV

NAME OF SUBJECT: POLITICAL SCIENCE-IV (Major) **PAPER NO: P-II (a)**

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS
THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon Section-1 of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Kautilya-Theory of Kingship; amoral statecraft

Rammohan Roy-

- a) Political Ideas of Rammohan Roy
 - i) Theory of Personal and Political Freedom
 - ii) Freedom of Press
 - iii) The Judicial System of India
 - iv) Humanism and Universal Religion
- b) Educational Ideas: Occidentalism
- c) Economic Ideas: Liberalism
 - i) The Revenue System of India and the Indian Peasants
 - ii) Law of Female Inheritance

Dadabhai Nairoji-

- a) Political Ideas
- b) Economic Philosophy: The Dynamics of Capitalist Development in India

Syed Ahmed Khan-

- a) Readings and Interpretations of 1857
- b) Education
- c) Muslim Nationalism

SECTION-II

M.K.Gandhi

- a) Satyagraha

- b) Swaraj
- c) Politics of Non-Violence

M.N.Roy

- a) Critique and Contribution to Communism
- b) Radical Humanism

Jayaprakash Narayan

- a) Radical Romantic Nationalism and Socialism (1929-1953)
- b) Sarvodaya and the Reconstruction of Indian Polity (1954-1973)
- c) Total Revolution (1974)

B. R. Ambedkar-

- a) Critique of Brahmanical Hinduism
- b) Social Justice
- c) Class, Caste and Democracy

Suggested Readings:

Appadorai, A., Indian Political Thinkers in the Twentieth Century, Oxford, New Delhi, 1972

Gandhi, M.K., An Autobiography or the Story of My Experiments with Truth, Navjivan, Ahmedabad, 1927

Gore, M.S., Social Thought of B.R.Ambedkar, Sage, New Delhi, 1992

Iyer, Raghvan(ed) Moral and Political Thought of Mahatma Gandhi, Oxford, New York, 1973

-Majumdar, B.B., History of Indian Social and Political Ideas, Bookland, Calcutta, 1967

Nairoji, Dadabhai, Poverty and Un-British Rule in India, George Allen and Unwin Ltd, London, 1939

Narayan, Jayaprakash, From Socialism to Sarvodaya, Akhil Bhartiya Sarva Seva Prakashan, New Delhi, 1959

-----, Towards Struggle, Padma Publications, Bombay, 1946

Pantham, Thomas and Deutsch: Political Thought in Modern India, Sage Publication, New Delhi, 1986

Parekh, Bhiku, Colonialism, Tradition, Reform: Analysis of Gandhi's Political Discourses, Sage, New Delhi, 1989

Singh, Iqbal, Raja Rammohan Roy: A Biographical Enquiry into the Making of Modern India, Allied, Bombay, 1983

Varma, V.P., Modern Indian Political Thought, Educational Publishers, Agra, 2009

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Amended by:

Dr. Sarabjit Kaur

**CSd
Director**

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)**

SEMESTER: IV

NAME OF SUBJECT: HISTORY-IV (Major)

PAPER NO: P-II (b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

India under the East India Company 1600-1858

Parliamentary Control over the Company: The Regulating Act 1773, Pitts India Act 1784, Charter Act of 1793, Charter Act of 1813, Charter Act of 1833, Charter Act of 1853, The Government of India Act of 1858.

India Under the British Crown 1858-1947

Provisions and Shortcomings of: The Indian Councils Act 1861, The Indian Councils Act 1892, The Indian Councils Act 1909, The Government of India Act 1919, The Government of India Act 1935, The Indian Independence Act 1947.

SECTION-II

Judicial reforms and Institutions under the British

Judicial Reforms of Warren Hastings, Cornwallis, John Shore and Bentinck. Administration of Justice in Madras, Bombay and Calcutta 1639-1726. The Mayors Courts and Courts in the Presidency Towns.

Establishment and functioning of Supreme Court at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

Establishment of Indian High Courts. The Privy Council. The Federal Court.

Legal Profession: Legal Profession upto 1926. The Indian Bar Councils Act 1926.

Suggested Readings:

Abdul Hamid, Chronicle of British Indian Legal History, RBSA Publishers, Jaipur.

Bipan Chandra, India's Struggle for Independence, Penguin Books, New Delhi.

M P Jain, Constitutional History Of India, Wadhwa and Corp, New Delhi.
R C Aggarwal, Constitutional Development and National Movement of India.
S. Dayal, Constitutional Law of India, Allahabad Law Agency, Allahabad.
SS Shilawat, Legal and Constitutional History.
V K Kulshrestha, Indian Legal And Constitutional History, Eastern Book
Company, Lucknow.

Prepared by: }
Checked by: } **Dr. Sasha**
Amended by: }

CSd
Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: IV**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ECONOMICS-IV (Major)

PAPER NO: P-II (c)

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS
THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Poverty and Unemployment in India:

Concept and measurement of poverty, poverty alleviation in India during pre and post reform period.

Unemployment: Concept, nature, extent and causes of unemployment policy of the Government for its removal.

Inflation:

Trends in inflation in pre and post reform period, anti inflationary policies with special reference to the recent measures to control inflation.

Foreign Trade in India:

Composition, direction and foreign trade policy in India, Trade reforms, Balance of payment position of Indian in pre and post reform periods.

SECTION-II

Foreign Investment in India:

Flow of foreign investment in India, foreign direct investment and growth of multinational companies (brief mention of FERA and FEMA).

Financial System:

Structure, composition, role and functions.

Money market in India: structure and features

Capital Market in India:

Structure and constituents, stock exchange: functions and features and its nature, and role of SEBI.

Public Finance:

Fiscal Policy of India, introduction of tax structure: features, reforms of Chelliah Committee, implementation of VAT and its benefits, recommendations of Kelkar committee, introduction of Direct Tax Code. Brief review of center state financial relations.

Suggested Readings:

- Brahmananda, P.R. and Panchmukhi, V.R. (Eds) (2001), Development Experience in the Indian Economy: Inter State Perspectives, Bookwell, Delhi.
- Kapila, Uma (Ed) (2006), Indian Economy since Independence, Academic Foundation, New Delhi
- Kapila, Raj, and Kapila, Uma (Eds) (2002) A decade of Economic Reforms in India, The Past, The Present, The Future, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
- Rangarajan, C, (2004), Select Essays on Indian Economy Volume-I and II, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
- Jalan, Bimal (Ed), (1992), The Indian Economy Problems and Prospects, Penguin Books, New Delhi.
- Karmakar, Suparna, Kumar, Rajiv, Debroy, Bibek (Eds) (2007), India's Liberalisation Experience Hostage to the WTO? Sage Publications, New Delhi.

Prepared by: }
Checked by: } **Ms. Meenu Saihpal**
Amended by: }

CSd
Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)**

SEMESTER: IV

NAME OF SUBJECT: SOCIOLOGY-IV (Major)

PAPER NO: P-II (d)

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS
THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

Sociology of Conformity and Deviance

Social conformity: meaning and causes

Social control and conformity

Social Deviance: meaning , types and factors facilitating deviance

Anomie and Social Deviance

The Directions of Deviation

Ambivalence, Active and Passive forms of Deviance

The Target of Negative Feeling

SECTION II

Sociology of Crimes

Crime: meaning and causes

Relationship between criminology and sociology

Types of crime

Globalization and crime.

The street criminal profile: age, gender, social class and race and ethnicity

Sociological explanation of crime and deviance: Differential Association,

Labelling theory and Social Control theory

Suggested Readings:

George Ritzer, 2013, Introduction to Sociology. Sage publication, London
Akers, L., Sellers, S.C., 2004, Criminological Theories, Introduction, Evaluation and Application, Rawat Delhi.

Bradshaw, York, Healy, Joseph, 2001, Sociology For a New Century, Pine Forge
Bryant, C., Peck,D.,2007, 21st Century Sociology, A Reference Book, Volume 1 and Volume 2, Sage Publications.

Macionis, John, 2009, Sociology, Pearson Education.

Muncie, john, 2004, Youth and Crime, Sage

Sharma, K.L., 2007, Indian Social Structure and Change, Rawat Publications

harry M. Johnson (2007) Sociology: A Systematic Introduction

John J. Macionis (2006) Sociology, Dorling Kindersley (India) Pvt. Ltd., South Asia

Prepared by:
Checked by:
Amended by:

Dr. Anupam Bahri

CSd
Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)**

SEMESTER: IV

NAME OF SUBJECT: ENGLISH-IV (Major)

PAPER NO: P-II (e)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION – I

Following Poems from:

Ten Twentieth Century Indian Poets. Chosen and Edited by Parthasarthy, R.
New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1976. Sixteenth impression: 2009.

The Visitor by Nissim Ezekiel.

On Killing A Tree by Gieve Patel

Of Mothers, Among other Things by A.K.Ramanujam

Love Poem For A wife 1 by A.K.Ramanujam

Following Short Stories from:

Hungry Stones and Other Stories Tagore Rabindranath, New Delhi: Rupa and
Co., 2002. Fifth impression 2010.

Once there was a King

Vision

Cabuliwallah

SECTION – II

The Guide Narayan R.K., Chennai: Indian Thought Publication, 1958. 74th
Reprint 2010.

Suggested Readings:

Gemmete Elizabeth Villers Ed., Legal Themes in Short Stories, New York: Praeger Publishers: 1992.

Hudson, W.H. An Outline of History of English Literature, New Delhi: A.I.T.B.S. Publishers: 2009.

Parthatsarthy, R. Ed. Ten Twentieth Century Indian Poets, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1976. Sixteenth impression: 2009.

Narayan R.K. The Guide Chennai: Indian Thought Publication, 1958. 74th Reprint 2010.

Tagore Rabindranath, Hungry Stones and Other Stories, New Delhi: Rupa and Co., 2002. Fifth impression 2010.

Ward Ian, Law and Literature Possibilities and Perspectives, New York: Cambridge University Press, 1995.

Prepared by: }
Checked by: } ***Dr. Chanchal Narang***
Amended by: }

CSd
Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)**

SEMESTER: IV

NAME OF SUBJECT: HINDI-I

PAPER NO: III (a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

fgUhh , fPNd

l e; nd3?k

vkrfjd eV; kdu nd20 vd

fyf[kr ijh{kkn80vd

- 1- iKB; Øe eafn, x, funz kka dk vuq kyu dja
- 2- iR; d izu dsfy, fu/kzjr vdk ds vuq kj mUj lhek r; dja
- 3- ^dfork ykd* rFk ^l tho dgkfu; k; ea ls rhumdrhu lizax 0; k[; k iNh tk, xhA ifr iqr d dkbz, d djuh gskhA 0; k[; k dsfy, fu/kzjr vd 10 gA
- 4- nkska iqr dka ea ls nkn d nks leh{kRRed izu iNs tk, x} ftuea ls ifr iqr d fdlh, d dk mUj nsuk gskhA leh{kRRed izu dsfy, fu/kzjr vd 10 gA
- 5- 0; kdj

1) dfork ykd

l a kn d ndMkM f'kodekj 'keiz ifcydsku C; jks iatkc fo'ofoky;]p }kjk izdf'krA

bu ikp dfo; ka dh jpuk, a iKB; Øe ea fu/kzjr dh xba gnd dchj]xq ukud no] l jnkl] ehjkckb; ry l hkl

(d), d l mHkz l fgr 0; k[; k djuh gskh] dy rhu iNh tk, xhA 10 vd

([k) dfo ifjp;] dfork dk lkj lca/h dy nks izu iNs tk, x} fdlh, d dk mUj nsuk gskhA 10 vd

2) l tho dgkfu; k;

l a kn d ndMkM y{ehpmz [kjkuk] ifcydsku C; jks iatkc fo'ofoky; p }kjk izdf'krA

fuEufyf[kr lkr dgkfu; k; i kB; Øe eafu/kfjr gñd
'krjat dsf[kyMh] eerkl vf'kf{kr dk gñ;} ekr ds epp eñ U; k; eah] xykc]
lH; mndvlH; A

(d) , d l mHkz l fgr 0; k[; k djuh gksch] dy rhu i Nñ tk, xhA 10vd

([k), d l eh{kRed izu djuk gkskA bl [k dFkkolrqpfj=mdfp=k

mna'; lslca/r dy nks izu i Nñ tk, xhA 10

3) 0; ogkfjd 0; kdj and

lkk] lozke] fo'k'k

dy nks izu i Nñ tk, xh] nks eal s dkbZ, d djuk gkskA 10

4) Ekgojks vks] ykdkfDr; k;

fn, x, nl egkojka vks] ykdkfDr; ka eal s dkbZ i qp dja 10

5) fu/kfjr fo"k; ij vuPNn ys[ku

lkekftd] lkgfR; d vFkok lkekU; Kku lslca/r fo"k; ij rhu vuPNn

ys[ku ds 'kñkd fn, tk, xh] dkbZ, d djuk gkskA 6

6) futh i=k ys[ku

fn, x, nks futh i=ka eal s dkbZ, d djuk gkskA 6

7) ikfjHkkf"kd 'kCnkoyh (lph l ayXu g) 8

fn, x, vkb vaxst h ikfjHkkf"kd 'kCnka eal s dkbZ i qp dja 8

पारिभाषिक शब्दावली

A	
1. Abbreviation	संक्षेप
2. Absence	अनुपस्थिति, गैर हाजिरी
3. Accommodation	आवास
4. Advice	परामर्श, सलाह, सूचना, संज्ञापन
5. Allegiance	निष्ठा
6. Alteration	परिवर्तन, हेर-फेर
7. Amendment	संशोधन
8. Appendix	परिशिष्ट
9. Assistant	सहायक
10. Attendance	उपस्थिति, हाजिरी
B	
11. Basic pay	मूल वेतन
12. Birth Date	जन्मतिथि, जन्म की तारीख
13. Block	खण्ड, ब्लाक
14. Board	बोर्ड, मण्डल
15. Break in service	सेवा में व्यवधान
16. By hand	दस्ती
C	
17. Cancel	रद्द करना
18. Clarification	स्पष्टीकरण
19. Closing Balance	अन्त-शेष, रोकड़ बाकी
20. Committee	समिति
21. Competence	सक्षमता
22. Conference	सम्मेलन
23. Confirmation	पुष्टि
24. Consolidated fund	समेकित निधि
25. Conveyance allowance	वाहन भत्ता
26. Corruption	भ्रष्टाचार
27. Covering letter	सहपत्र

D	
28. Dealing Assistant	संबंधित सहायक
29. Dearness Allowance	महंगाई भत्ता
30. Department	विभाग
31. Deputy Secretary	उपसचिव
32. Dissent	विसम्मति, विमति, असहमति
33. Duplicate	अनुलिपि, दूसरी प्रति
34. Duration	अवधि
35. Duty	ड्यूटी, काम, कार्य, कर्तव्य, भार, शुल्क
E	
36. Encashment	भुनाना, तुड़ाना
37. Entry	प्रविष्टि, इंदराज, प्रवेश
38. Evidence	साक्ष्य, गवाही, प्रमाण
39. Expert	विशेषज्ञ
40. Export	निर्यात
41. Extract	उद्धरण
F	
42. Fitness Certificate	स्वस्थता प्रमाणपत्र, योग्यता प्रमाणपत्र
43. Fresh Receipt	नई आवती
44. Further Action	आगे की कार्रवाई, अगली कार्रवाई
G	
45. General Manager	प्रधान प्रबन्धक, महाप्रबन्धक
46. General Meeting	साधारण सभा, साधारण बैठक
47. Grant-in-Aid	सहायता-अनुदान
48. Guidance	मार्गदर्शन, निर्देशन
H	
49. Head Clerk	प्रधान लिपिक, हैड क्लर्क
50. Head of Account	लेखा शीर्ष
51. Head Office	प्रधान कार्यालय
52. Head Quarters	मुख्यालय
53. Holiday	अवकाश, छुट्टी

I

54. Immediate Officer	आसन्न अधिकारी
55. Import	आयात
56. Increment	वेतन वृद्धि
57. Inquiry	पूछताछ, जांच
58. Inspector	निरीक्षक
59. Instruction	अनुदेश, हिदायत
60. Instructor	अनुदेशक
61. Interpretation	निर्वचन, व्याख्या
62. Intimation	प्रज्ञापन, सूचना, इत्तिला
63. Investigation	अन्वेषण, तफतीश, जांच-पड़ताल
64. Irrelevant	असंबद्ध, विसंगत
65. Issue	(स) निर्गम, प्रश्न, मसला, (क्रि) जारी करना, भेजना, देना

J

66. Job	नौकरी, जाब, कार्य
67. Joining Date	कार्यग्रहण-तारीख, कार्यारम्भ-तारीख
68. Joint Secretary	संयुक्त सचिव

L

69. Labour-Welfare	श्रम कल्याण
70. Leave Salary	छुट्टी का वेतन
71. Leave Vacancy	अवकाश-रिक्ति, छुट्टी-रिक्ति
72. Length of service	सेवाकाल

M

73. Management	प्रबन्ध
74. Medical	चिकित्सा
75. Medical Leave	चिकित्सा-छुट्टी
76. Medical Officer	चिकित्सा अधिकारी
77. Messenger	सन्देशवाहक
78. Ministry	मंत्रालय, मन्त्रिमण्डल
79. Modification	संशोधन, तरमीम, रूपांतर
80. Most-Immediate	अतितात्कालिक

N

81. Nationality
82. Necessary Action
83. Negligence
84. Non-Objection
85. Non-Official

O

86. Obedience
87. Objection
88. Offence
89. Offer
90. Office
91. Office copy
92. Office Hours
93. Office Order
94. Officer
95. Officer-in-charge
96. Officiating
97. Option
98. Original Copy
99. Outstanding
100. Overtime

P

101. Part-time
102. Pay
103. Payment
104. Penalty
105. Pending
106. Pension
107. Planning
108. Proceedings
109. Proposal

राष्ट्रीयता

आवश्यक कार्रवाई
उपेक्षा, प्रमाद, गफलत
अनापत्ति
गैर-सरकारी, अशासकीय, अनाधिकारिक

आज्ञापालन, आज्ञानुवर्तन

आपत्ति

अपराध

नियुक्त, प्रस्ताव

कार्यालय, दफ्तर, पद

कार्यालय प्रति, दफ्तर की प्रति

कार्यालय-समय

कार्यालय आदेश

अधिकारी, अफसर

प्रभारी, अधिकारी

स्थानापन्न

विकल्प

मूल प्रति

बकाया, उत्कृष्ट

अतिरिक्त समय

अंशकालिक

वेतन

अदायगी

दंड, अर्थ-दंड, जुर्माना, शास्ति

अनिर्णीत पड़ा हुआ, रुका हुआ, ल

पेंशन

योजना, योजना बनाना

कार्यवाही

प्रस्ताव

110. Publicity	प्रचार
111. Postpone	स्थगित करना
Q	
112. Qualification	अर्हता योग्यता
113. Quarterly	त्रैमासिक
R	
114. Rectification	परिशोधन
115. Reference	संदर्भ, निर्देश, हवाला
116. Remark	विचार, अभ्युक्ति
117. Remuneration	पारिश्रमिक, मेहनताना
118. Renewal	नवीनीकरण
119. Revenue	राजस्व
S	
120. Satisfactory	संतोषजनक
121. Scrutiny	समीक्षा, छानबीन
122. Seal	मुद्रा, मोहर
123. Secret	गुप्त, गुप्त बात
124. Security	प्रतिभूति, सुरक्षा
125. Seniority	वरिष्ठता
126. State Government	राज्य-सरकार
127. Stock	सामान, सामग्री, भंडार
128. Summary	सारांश, संक्षेप
129. Superintendent	अधीक्षक
130. Supervisor	पर्यवेक्षक, सुपरवाइजर
T	
131. Target	लक्ष्य
132. Technical	तकनीकी
133. Testimonial	शंसापत्र
134. Tour	दौरा
135. Training	प्रशिक्षण, ट्रेनिंग
136. Translation	अनुवाद
137. Travelling Allowance	यात्रा-भत्ता

U	
138. Under Secretary	अवर सचिव
139. Unemployment	बेकारी, बेरोजगारी
140. Unofficial Letter	अशासकीय पत्र
141. Up-To-Date	अद्यतन
V	
142. Verification	सत्यापन
143. Violation	अतिक्रमण
W	
144. Waiting List	प्रतीक्षा-सूची
145. Warning	चेतावनी
146. Working Days	कार्य-दिवस, काम के दिन
147. Working Hours	कार्य-समय, काम के घण्टे
148. Working Knowledge	कार्यसाधक ज्ञान
149. Write off	बट्टे-खाते डालना
Z	
150. Zone	जॉन, अंचल

Prepared by:

Checked by: Prof. Yojna Rawat

Amended by:

**CSd
Director**

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: IV**

NAME OF SUBJECT: PUNJABI-I

PAPER NO: III (b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS (VIVA)

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE :

- 1a gkmeq ftlu fdls/rJ/fBodôk dk gkbD eo'.
2a ôpdK dh T[so ; hwk, g[S/rJ/; tkbK d/næk nB[ko j Dh ukj hdh j ?
3a ; tkb d' : {BNK d/ o[ftlu g[S/ i kDr/ : {BN I ftlu ; tkb gkm g[sek s/
nkXkfos j Dr/ns/ : {BN II, ftnkeoB ; pXh ; tkbK s/nkXkfos j 'trk.
4a næk dh tv, : {BN ns/Ehw nB[ko f; b[; ftlu tvh næk dh soshp nB[ko
jh j 'trh.

gã kph-I

- 1) rpwfs ns/ ; øh ekft, (; gka) g[gowi hs f; x f; X[gpbeôB fpT[', gã kp
: Bhtof; Nh uxhr V[2010

ouBk l

- (T) pkpk ôy øohd
(n) r[{BkBe d/t
(J) r[{noi B d/t
(;) r[{rfpd f; x
(j) ôkj j[B
(e) p[b/ôkj
2) uDt/by, fg[hgb s[k f; x, gã kph ; kfj s g[kôB nfw[; o, 2007 byl
(T) ; fGnkuko dk wb
(n) jk; o;
(J) xo dk fgnko
(;) ftj bhk r[bk
(j) b'e Gow
(e) ; kT{gDk

3) rþwlyh fbzgh dk i Bw s/ftek; , BkweoD, rþwlyh fbzgh dh gā kph Gkōk bJh nBēþsk ns/ gwly ftōðsktK, gā kph Gkōk dk i Bw, ftek; ns/ gā kph TgGkōktK by ouBk (500 ôpdK ftu) Bkt gVBkt, fefonk ftôðD, ; XkoD, ; z þs ns/fwōfos tke, pj þ/ôpdK dh EK fJle ôpd, nykD, wj kto/.

: fBN s/Ehw

: BN-I

- 1) ekft ; rþj ftuAlgq r ; fj s ftnkfynt (fsB ftuAfJle) 5-nē
- 2) eftsk dk ; ko i K ekdoh Gkt (fsB ftuAfJle) 10-nē
- 3) uDt/byk ftuAfe; /ekv dk ; ko (fsB ftuAfJle) 10-nē
- 4) byk ftuAfe; /fJle ; kfj se gð/ftuAlgðBk d/Tþso
(d'ftuAfJle) 5-nē
- 5) ekft ; rþj ftubhnt eftsktK Bkb ; pXs bx{TþsoK tkb/gðB
(nzm ftuAgi) 1x5 nē
- 6) uDt/byð gj se ftuAbx{TþsoK tkb/gðB (nzm ftuAgi) 1x5 nē

: fBN- II

- 7) rþwlyh fbzgh dk i Bw ns/ ftek; , BkweoD, rþwlyh fbzgh dk gā kph Gkōk bJh nBēþsk 5 nē
- 8) gā kph Gkōk dk i Bw, ftek; ns/gā kph TgGkōktK 5 nē
- 9) by ouBk (500 ôpdK ftu) ubþ, ekBþh, ; wkfi e, Gkōk ns/ gā kph ; fGnkukoe Bkb ; pXs (gā ftuAfJle) 10 nē
- 10) Bkt, gVBkt, fefonk, ftôðD 10 nē
- 11) pj þ/ôpdK dh EK s/fJle ôpd 5 nē
- 12) wj kto/ns/nykD 5 nē

; j kfJe gj seK

- 1) gā kph ; uko : rsk nfGnk; , gā kp ; NN : þhtof; Nh Nē; N pþe pðv, uwhrVð 2010
- 2) ekbi gā kph ftnkeoD, vka joehos f; x s/ frnkþh bkb f; x, gā kp ; NN : þhtof; Nh Nē; N pþe pðv, uwhrVð 2010

Prepared by:

Checked by: Dr. Pawan

Amended by:

**CSd
Director**

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)**

SEMESTER: IV

NAME OF SUBJECT: FRENCH-I

PAPER NO: III (c)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS (VIVA)

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE: The Paper will consist of one written paper of three hours and Viva-Voce

Written Paper 80 marks

SR.NO.	CONTENTS	WORD LIMIT (IF ANY)	MARKS
01.	Dialogue on any topic covered in the course book.	80-100 Words	10
02.	Paragraph based on vocabulary and structures studied in the textbook.	80-100 Words	10
03.	Translation of an unseen passage or short sentences from English to French based on vocabulary and structures studied in the textbook.		7
04.	Translation of an unseen passage or short sentences from French to English based on vocabulary and structures studied in the textbook.		8
05.	Questions on applied grammar pertaining to the textbook Campus-1 (Units 1 to 4).		30
06.	Questions on comprehension of an unseen passage of about 200 words (minimum)		15

NOTE: Choice to be given in Sr.No. 1 to 2 above.

VIVA - VOCE 20 marks

SR.NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS
01.	Attendance/Punctuality and Conduct	2+2
02.	Presentation	4
03.	Reading (seen)	4
04.	General questions (Quelle est votre nationalité? Où habitez vous? Etc.)	4
05.	Monologue (Ma journée, Mon professeur, Ma ville etc.)	4

Syllabus and Courses of Reading:

Campus -I : Méthode de français by Jacky Girardet, Jacques Pêcheur, CLE International, Paris, 2002. Units-1-4

Prepared by:

Checked by: Mr. Aman Moudgill

Amended by:

***CSd
Director***

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)**

SEMESTER: IV

NAME OF SUBJECT: ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

PAPER NO: P-IV

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION - I

Nature and scope of Administrative Law: Reasons for growth of Administrative Law, Relationship between Constitutional Law and Administrative Law; Droit Administratif

Doctrine of Separation of Powers: Meaning and Historical Background, Doctrine of Separation of Powers in practice

Concept of Rule of Law: Meaning and its modern concept; Rule of Law under the Indian Law

Delegated Legislation: Nature and scope; Factors leading to the growth of Delegated Legislation; Classification of Delegated Legislation; Controls of Delegated Legislation

SECTION – II

Government privileges and immunities in Legal Proceedings: Estoppel and Waiver; Government privilege to withhold documents

Administrative Tribunals: Need and reasons for their growth, structure and procedure of administrative Tribunals.

Judicial Review of Administrative Action: Introduction, Scope of Writ Jurisdiction (Article 32 and 226), Principles for exercise of Writ Jurisdiction, Grounds for exercise of Writ Jurisdiction, Exclusion of Judicial Review

Natural Justice and Fairness: Definition, Principles of Natural Justice, Exclusion of Principles of Natural Justice

Suggested Readings:

Cann, Steven J, Administrative Law 3rd Ed., 2002

Kesari, U.P.D, Lectures on Administrative Law, 15th Ed, 2005, Central Law Agency, Allahabad

Massey, I.P., Administrative Law, 5th Ed. 2003, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow

Stott, David and Felix, Alexandra Principles of Administrative Law, Cavendish Publications, London, 1997

Takwani, Thakker, C.K Lectures on Administrative Law, 3rd Ed. 2003, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow

Wade and Forsyth, Administrative Law, 9th Ed., 2004, Oxford University Press, Oxford

Jain, M.P. and Jain, S.N.Principles of Administrative Law, 5th Ed. 2007 Wadhwa and Co. Delhi

Upadhyaya , JJR, Administrative Law, Central Law Agency, 2012.

Prepared by:

Checked by: Dr. Jasneet Walia

Amended by:

***CSd
Director***

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)**

SEMESTER: IV

NAME OF SUBJECT: CONSTITUTIONAL LAW-II

PAPER NO: P-V

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

Important Note:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION I

Fundamental Rights under Articles 12 to 21

Article 21 (A) with special reference to Right to Education Act, 2009

Articles 22 to 32

Constitutional Right to Property under Article 300-A

SECTION II

Fundamental Duties, Article 51-A

Directive Principles of State Policy, Articles 36-51

Freedom of Trade and Commerce, Articles 301-307

Constitutional Safeguards to Civil Servants, Articles 309-311

Suggested Readings:

D. Basu, Introduction to the Constitution of India (Wadhwa, Nagpur, 2008)

Dr. M.P. Jain : Indian Constitutional Law (Lexis Nexis, Butterworths, 2002)

H.M. Seervai : Constitutional Law of India (Universal Law Publishing Co., 2005)

Dr. V.N. Shukla : The Constitution of India (Eastern Book co., 2008 with supplement 2012)

Granville Austin : The Indian Constitution : Cornerstone of a Nation (Oxford University Press, 1999)

M.C.J. Kagzi : The Constitution of India (India Law House, 2001)

P.M. Bakshi : Constitutional Law (Universal Law Publishing Co., 2012)
Narender Kumar : Constitutional Law of India (Allahabad Law Agency, 2010)
Constituent Assembly Debates

Prepared by: }
Checked by: } **Dr. Shruti Bedi**
Amended by: }

CSd
Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)**

SEMESTER: IV

NAME OF SUBJECT: FAMILY LAW-II

PAPER NO: P-VI

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION - I

Adoption under the Hindu Adoption and Maintenance Act, 1956

Who may take in adoption

Who may give in adoption

Who may be taken in adoption

Other conditions and ceremonies of adoption

Effect of adoption

Relationship of adopted child

Maintenance under the Hindu Adoption and Maintenance Act, 1956

Maintenance of wife

Maintenance of widowed daughter-in-law

Maintenance of children and aged parents

Amount of maintenance

Maintenance of dependants

Guardianship under the Hindu Minority and Guardianship Act, 1956

Natural Guardian

Testamentary guardian

Guardianship of minor's property

Custody of minor

Consideration for appointment of guardian

The Family courts Act, 1984.

SECTION -II

Joint family and Coparcenary

Classification of property

Joint Family Property

Separate or self-acquired property

Alienation of Joint family property

Partition: Reopening and Re-union

The Hindu Succession Act 1956

Devolution of interest in Mitakshara Coparcenary

Succession to property of a Hindu male dying intestate

Succession to property of a Hindu female dying intestate

General provisions relating to succession

Disqualifications relating to succession

Suggested Readings:

Dr. Paras Diwan, Modern Hindu Law, 20th Ed., 2009, Allahabad Law Agency.

Dr. B.K. Sharma, Hindu Law, 2nd Ed. 2008, Central Law Publication, Allahabad.

Mulla, Hindu Law, 18th Ed., 2004, Lexis Nexis, Butterworths

Srinivasan's, Commentaries on Hindu Succession Act, 5th Ed., 2010, Law Publisher (India), Pvt. Ltd., Allahabad.

Prepared by:

Checked by: Dr. Jai Mala

Amended by:

**CSd
Director**

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)**

SEMESTER: V

NAME OF SUBJECT: POLITICAL SCIENCE-III (Major) PAPER NO: P-I (a)

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS
THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Comparative Government and Politics: Meaning, Scope, Evolution and Problems.

Approaches to Comparative Government and Politics-
Traditional:

The Historical,
The Formal-Legal Approach

Modern Approach:

The System Analysis Approach;
The Structural –Functional Approach;
The Political System Approach

Classification of Political Systems:

Democratic and authoritarian
Federal and unitary
Capitalist and socialist systems

Socio-Economic Dimensions of-a) Britain b) United States of America

SECTION-II

The British Political Tradition-

Sources of the British Constitution,
Salient Features of the Constitution,
Conventions of the Constitution

Role and Functions-

Monarch
Cabinet
Parliament

The British Judicial System and the Rule of Law
The American Political Tradition
The United States President-Election, Powers and Role
The United States Congress- Composition, Powers and Role of the House of Representatives and the Senate; the Committee System; Relationship of the President with the Congress
Judiciary and Judicial Review

American Federalism

The Party System in the United Kingdom and the United States of America- a comparative study

Suggested Readings:

- Almond, G.A. and G.B.Powell, Comparative Politics: A Developmental Approach, Boston, Boston, Little Brown, 1966
G.A.Almond et al, Comparative Politics Today: A World View, Singapore, Pearson Education Private Limited, 2000
Birch, A.H. British System of Government, London, George Allen and Unwin, 4th edition, 1980
Blondel, Jean, An Introduction to Comparative Government, London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1969
-----, Comparing Political Systems (London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1972)
Chilcote, R.H, Theories of Comparative Politics: The Search for a Paradigm Reconsidered, Colorado, West view Press, 1994
Cole, Matt, Democracy in Britain,(Edinburg,Edinburg University Press Limited, 2006)
Dahl, Robert, Who Governs? Democracy and Power in an American City (London, Yale University Press, 1961)
Dicey, A.V., An Introduction to the Study of the Law of the Constitution (London, Macmillan, 1959)
-Griffith, E.S., The American System of Government (London, Methuen and Company, 6th edition, 1983)
Hague, Rod and Martin Harrop, Comparative Government and Politics,(New York,Palgrave Macmillan,2004)
-Hitcher, D.G., and Carol Levine, Comparative Government and Politics (London, Harper and Row, 1981)
-Laski, H.J., Parliamentary Government in England (London, Allen and Unwin, 1993)
Maheshwari, S.R., Comparative Government and Politics (Agra, Lakshmi Narain Aggarwal, 2004)
Punnett, R.M, British Government and Politics (Heinemann, 1968)

Rose, Richard, Politics in
Persistence(Basingsloke,Macmillan,1989)

England: Change and

Prepared by:
Checked by:
Amended by:

Dr. Sarabjit Kaur

**CSd
Director**

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)**

SEMESTER: V

NAME OF SUBJECT: HISTORY-III (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Establishment and Administration of British Rule

Foundation and Establishment of the British Rule. Features of the Dual System and the Permanent Settlement of Bengal. Police and Prison administration. Administration of Criminal Justice.

Subsidiary Alliance system. Dalhousies Policy of Annexation. The Revolt of 1857-causes, nature and results. Peasant movements and Tribal Movements;— Phadke, Moplah, Deccan Riots and Pabna rebellions

SECTION-II

Freedom Struggle

Factors contributing to the rise of Indian Nationalism. Socio Religious reform Movements-Brahmo Samaj, Arya Samaj, Theosophical Society. Foundation of Indian National Congress. The Moderate phase of Politics and Roots of Extremism. Non Cooperation movement. Peasant movements in 1920's. Rise and Role of Revolutionaries. Simon Boycott and Labour Movement. Civil Disobedience Movement. Freedom Struggle in the Princely States. Quit India Movement. Growth of Communalism and Partition of India. Women's role in the freedom struggle.

Suggested Readings :

Bipan Chandra, India's Struggle for Independence, Penguin Books, New Delhi.

Claude Markovits(ed), A History Of Modern India, Anthem Press, London.

DA Low (ed), Congress and the Raj, Facets of the Indian Struggle 1917-1947, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

DN Saha, Company Rule in India, Kalpoz Publishers, New Delhi.

Gyanendra Pandey, Remembering Partition, Cambridge University Press, New Delhi.

Kenneth W Jones, Socio Religious Reform Movements in British India, Cambridge University Press/Foundation Books, New Delhi.

KN Pannikar, Colonialism, Culture and Resistance, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

RC Majumdar, HC Raychowdhari, Kalinkar Datta, An Advanced History of India, Macmillan India Limited, New Delhi.

Sumit Sarkar, Modern India 1885-1947, Macmillan, New Delhi.

William Dalrymple, The Last Mughal, Penguin Books, Noida.

Prepared by: }
Checked by: } ***Dr. Sasha***
Amended by: }

CSd
Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)**

SEMESTER: V

NAME OF SUBJECT: ECONOMICS-III (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (c)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each Section-I**

SECTION-I

Condition of the Indian Economy during the British Rule:

State of agriculture, industry and transport and trade, emergence of capitalistic enterprises and the problem of poverty and stagnation

Evolution of the Indian Economy in 1950's:

Adoption of Mixed Economy Model, nature and causes of slow growth of sectoral income distribution, indicators and causes of inter state disparities and policy measure for removing such disparities. Prevention of consumer rights through a synoptic view of the Essential Commodities Act and Food Adulteration Act/ Food Safety and Standards Act.

Agriculture Sector:

Trends in the pattern of growth of agriculture since 1950's. Land tenure system and land reforms in India. Features and impact of green revolution; its achievements and failures. Indian agriculture in the era of WTO; Dunkel plans, protection of plant variety, issues of subsidy under the new GATT agreement.

SECTION-II

Industrial Development and the Public Sector:

Industrial Growth in India, growth of public sector through the different industrial policies, performance of PSU's and the subsequent deregulation and liberalization in 1980's. Privatization: meaning, rationale, methods and extent and the current status.

Growth of private sector:

Growth of private sector and the ownership pattern of large scale private industries. Growth of monopoly and concentration of economic power: types, causes and consequences, evolution of government policy through the synoptic view of MRTP Act and Competitions Act.

Industrial Relations and Disputes:

Definition, extent and causes of industrial disputes, Government policy in settling these (brief mention of Industrial Disputes Act)

Trade Unions:

Growth of trade union movement in India, lacunas and suggestions(brief mention of Trade Unions Act).

Suggested Readings:

Brahmananda, P.R. and Panchmukhi, V.R. (Eds) (2001), Development Experience in the Indian Economy: Inter State Perspectives, Bookwell, Delhi.

Kapila, Uma (Ed) (2006), Indian Economy since Independence, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.

Kapila, Raj, and Kapila, Uma (Eds) (2002) A decade of Economic Reforms in India, The Past, The Present, The Future, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.

Rangarajan, C, (2004), Select Essays on Indian Economy Volume-I and II, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.

Jalan, Bimal (Ed), (1992), The Indian Economy Problems and Prospects, Penguin Books, New Delhi.

Karmakar, Suparna, Kumar, Rajiv, Debroy, Bibek (Eds) (2007), India's Liberalisation Experience Hostage to the WTO? Sage Publications, New Delhi.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Amended by:

Ms. Meenu Saihpal

***CSd
Director***

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)**

SEMESTER: V

NAME OF SUBJECT: SOCIOLOGY-III (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (d)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Basic Concepts:

Social Change, Social Transformation, Social Welfare, Social Development, Social Work, Empowerment, Gender Injustice, Social Differentiation, Social Stratification and Social Mobility (meaning)

Forms of Social Stratification(Caste, Class, Race, Gender, Ethnicity)

Caste and Class Interface

Social Transformation

Social Change and Social Transformation (Difference)

Law's Advantages and Limitations in bringing Social Transformation

Theoretical Models: Consensus, Conflict and Integration

Interaction between Law, Social Transformation and Social change

SECTION-II

Social Legislation as an Instrument of Social Change.

Science, Technology and Change.

Education and Social Change.

NGOs (meaning), Role of NGOs in Social Welfare and social transformation

Reservation for Women in Panchayati Raj

Contemporary Social Issues: Drug Abuse, Sex Selective Abortions, Surrogacy, Disability, Terrorism

Suggested Readings:

Note: All the relevant acts prescribed in the syllabus should be referred to. The emphasis of the course will be on examining the existing laws from the social perspective.

Purohit, B.R., and Joshi Sandeep, Social Justice in India (ed.) 2003, Rawat Publications, Jaipur.

Goel, S.L., Social Welfare Administration, Organizational Infrastructure, vol.1, Deep and Deep Publications.

Ghosh Biswanath, 1999 Contemporary Social Problems in India, Himalaya Publishers, Delhi

Kansal, Jairam, 2004, Sociology of Social Change, Dominant Publishers and Distributors.

Giddens Anthony, Sociology, Polity Press India.

Deva Indra, 2005, Sociology of Law, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

Ahuja Ram, 2003, Social Problems, Rawat Publications, New Delhi.

Bhat Ishwara,P., 2009, law and Social Transformation, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow.

Pal, et. al., 2009, Gender and Discrimination, Health, Nutritional Status and Role of Women in India, Oxford University Press.

Parillo, N., Vincent, 2008, Encyclopedia of Social Problems, vol.1 and vol2, Sage Publications.

Gandhi, J.S., 2004, Law, State and Society, Indian Context, Rawat Publications, Jaipur.

Sharma, K.L., 2006, Social Stratification and Mobility, Rawat Publications.

Patel Tulsi, 2007, Sex Selective Abortions in India, Gender, Society and New Reproductive Technologies, Sage Publications.

Gore, M.S. Social Development, Challenges faced in an unequal and Plural Society

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Amended by:

Dr. Navneet Kaur

CSd

Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: V**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ENGLISH-III (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (e)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**
-

SECTION – I

Relevance of literature for the students of Law.

From Renaissance to Modern, An Anthology of Prose and Poetry Edited by Mutatkar Shashikala and Sharma S.S. Macmillan Publication: 1993. (Poetry: 1-17)

SECTION – II

From Renaissance to Modern, An Anthology of Prose and Poetry Edited by Mutatkar Shashikala and Sharma S.S. Macmillan Publication: 1993. (Poetry: 18-31)

Suggested Readings:

Gemmete Elizabeth Villers Ed., Legal Themes in Short Stories, New York, Praeger Publishers, 1992.

Hudson, W.H. An Outline of History of English Literature, New Delhi, A.I.T.B.S. Publishers, 2009.

Ledwon Lenora Ed., Law and Literature Text and Theory, New York: Garland Publishing INC., 1996.

Mutatkar Shashikala and Sharma S.S. Ed. From Renaissance to Modern Anthology of Prose and Poetry, Delhi, Macmillan Publication, 1993.

Ward Ian, Law and Literature Possibilities and Perspectives, New York, : Cambridge University Press, 1995.

Prepared by: }
Checked by: } **Dr. Chanchal Narang**
Amended by: }

CSd

Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: V**

NAME OF SUBJECT: HINDI-II

PAPER NO: II (a)

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

fglñh , fPNd

vkrfjd eY; kdu ind20 vad
fyf[kr ijh{kkn d80vad
ind3?k

I e;

- 1- ikB; Øe eafn, x, funz kka dk vuq kyu dja
- 2- iR; d izu dsfy, fu/kZjr vadka ds vuq kj mUj Ihek r; dja
- 3- ^rjãx mdrhu I izã 0; k[; k iñh
tk, aha ifr i qrd dkbZ, d djuh gkshã 0; k[; k dsfy, fu/kZjr vad 10 gã
- 4- nksuka i qrdka ea lsnkn dñs Ieh{kRRed izu iñs tk, a} ftuea l sifr i qrd
fdlh, d dk mUj nsuk gkshã Ieh{kRRed izu dsfy, fu/kZjr vad 10 gã
- 5- 0; kdj

- 1- rjãx
Iãknd eukgij yky vkum] iãtkc fo'ofokly; ifcydsku C; jk} p
fuEufyf[kr dfo ikB; Øe eafu/kZjr gãnd
e}Fkyh'kj Ur f=ki k Bh ^fujkyk* I fe=kumu iar]
egknsh oekZ

(d) , d IãhKZ I fgr 0; k[; k djuh gksh] dgy rhu iñh tk, aha 10
([k] dfo ifjp;) dfork dk I kj Iãh dgy nks izu iñs tk, a} fdlh, d
dk mUj nsuk gkshã 10

- 2- vkn'kZ, dka dh Iãgãnd

Iãknd Mkn Iã kjplñj iãtkc fo'ofokly; ifcydsku C; jk} p
izkf'krã
I Hkh, dka dh ikB; Øe ea 'kfey gã

(d) , d l mHkZ l fgr 0; k[; k djuh gksch] dgy rhu iNh tk, achA 10
 ([k] l kj] pfj=mdfp=k gkskA
 10
 3- 0; kogkfj d 0; kdj and

d) foi jhrkfkZd 'kCn 5
 10 'kCnka ea l sfdUgha 5 'kCnka ds foi jhrkfkZd fy [kA

[k] l ekukfkZd 'kCn 5
 10 'kCnka ea l sfdUgha 5 'kCnka ds l ekukfkZd fy [kA

x) 'kCn' kks/u vkj okD; 'kks/u 5
 fn, x, 10 'kCnka ea l sfdUgha 5 'kCnka dh v'kf¼; ka nij djA

fn, x, 10 okD; ka ea l sfdUgha 5 'kCnka dh v'kf¼; ka nij djA 5

?k) okD; kAk dsfy, , d 'kCn 5
 fn, x, 10 okD; kAk ea l sfdUgha 5 dsfy, , d 'kCn fy [kA

M-) l ekdfr fHKUukfkZd 'kCnnd; kpe 10
 fn, x, 10 l ekdfr fHKUukfkZd 'kCn ; kpeka l sfdUgha 5 ds vfkZ fy [kA

p) 'kkl dh; i=k ys[ku 5
 fn, x, nks 'kkl dh; i=kka es l s dksZ , d djA

Prepared by:

Checked by: Prof. Yojna Rawat

Amended by:

CSd

Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: V**

NAME OF SUBJECT: PUNJABI-II

PAPER NO: II (b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS (VIVA)

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

- 1a gkmeϣ ft̄l̄u fd̄ls/r J/fBod̄k dk gkbD eo'.
2a ôpdk dh T̄so ; hwk, ḡS/r J/; tkb d/næk nB; ko j Dh ukj hdh j ?
3a ; tkb d' : {BNK d/oğ ft̄l̄u ḡS/i kDr. l : {BN-I ft̄l̄u ; tkb gkm g; sek s/nkXkfos j Dr/ ns/: {BN-II, ftnkeoB ; pXh ; tkbk s/nkXkfos j 't'k.
4a næk dh tv, : {BN ns/Ehw nB; ko f; b; ft̄l̄u tvh næk dh soshp nB; ko j h j 't'k.

: {BN-I

- 1) eftsk dk nfXnB
wXekb fp̄ks ekft (; gka) ḡl̄ phan? ax̄wD, gpbheðB fpT̄p', ḡi kp : Bhtof; Nh uxhr Vq
2010

fez; k ekft

- (T) tkfo; ôkj
(n) j kôw
(J) ø÷b ôkj

pho ekft

- (T) ôl̄ r̄p(r̄fpd f; x
(n) Bi kps
(J) ôkj wj wd

- 2) fJekrh dk nfXnB

S/S̄bk (; gka) vka nkswi hs f; x, gpbheðB fpT̄p' ḡi kp : Bhtof; Nh, uxhr Vq 2010

: {BN-II

; {Bk fj s BfN; , ḡl̄ h, ḡi kph s̄l̄ nr̄f-h nBtkd, nr̄f-h s̄l̄ ḡi kph nBtkd, fuimh ḡiso, ôX-nôX, nr̄so\$fgS̄so, ftôokw fuBq ekB̄h ôpdkt bh.

: fBN ns/Ehw

: ßhN- I

- 1) wXekbh fposks ekft ftuUgq r ; kfj s ftnkfynk (fsB ftuUfJle) 5 nē
- 2) eftsk dk ; ko i K eAdoh Gkt (fsB ftuUfJle) 10 nē
- 3) fe; /fJle fJekrh dk ; ko (fsB ftuUfJle) 10 nē
- 4) fe; /fJekrh d/ftôk i K gkso pko/BN (fsB ftuUfJle) 5 nē
- 5) fBoXkfos ouBktK (ekft ; r fj) ftuUbx{TÛsoK tkb/gôB 1x5 nē (n/m ftuUgi)
- 6) fBoXkfos ouBktK (fJekrh ; r fj) ftuUbx{TÛsoK tkb/gôB 1x5 nē (n/m ftuUgi)

: ßhN- II

- 7) ; ßBk fj s BfN; (; kfj se, ; fGnkukoe ns/yv yso Bkb ; pfXs) 10 nē
i k
gq h (; y/g ouBk) (d' ftuUfJle)
- 8) nr ð-h sAgã kph nB[tkd 10 nē
- 9) fuÛmh g/so (; oekoh, tgkoe, ; gkde) 7 nē
- 10) ô[X-nô[X 2x2 4 nē
ftôokw fuB 2x2 4 nē
- 11) Legal Terms

ekBßh ôpdktbh dk gã kph ftu noE dL; e/ tkek ftu tosa

Accused, Acquit, Allegation, Alienation, Alimony, Agreement, Appeal, Bail, Bond, Complaint, Competent, Claim, Contract, Compensation, Discretion, Defendant, Exectuion, Matrimonial, Maintenance, Misappropriation, Mortgage, Offence, Onous of Proof, Penalty, Plaintiff, Proper, Petitioner, Position, Reformation, Sentence, Valid, Void, Voidable, Pauper.

5 nē

; j kfJe g; sek

- gã kph ; uko : r sk nfGnk; , gã kp ; NN : ßhtof; Nh N? N pÛe pöv uxhr V01, 2010
- ekbi gã kph ftnkeoD, vka j oehos f; x ns/frnkßh bkb f; x, gã kp ; NN : ßhtof; Nh N?; N pÛe pöv, uxhr V01, 2010

Prepared by:

Checked by: Dr. Pawan

Amended by:

CSd

Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: V**

NAME OF SUBJECT: FRENCH-II

PAPER NO: II (c)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS (VIVA)

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE: The Paper will consist of one written Paper of three hours and Viva-voce

Written Paper 80 marks

SR.NO.	CONTENTS	WORD LIMIT (IF ANY)	MARKS
01.	Informal letter on any topic covered in course book.	100-150 Words	10
02.	Paragraph based on vocabulary and structures studied in the textbook.	100-150 Words	10
03.	Translation of an unseen passage or short sentences from English to French based on vocabulary and structures studied in the textbook.		7
04.	Translation of an unseen passage or short sentences from French to English based on vocabulary and structures studied in the textbook.		8
05.	Questions on applied grammar pertaining to the textbook Campus-1 (Units 5 to 8).		30
06.	Questions on comprehension of an unseen passage of about 200 words. (minimum)		15

NOTE: Choice to be given in Sr.No. 1 and 2 above.

VIVA - VOCE 20 marks

SR.NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS
01.	Attendance/Punctuality and Conduct	2+2
02.	Presentation and questions to be made on 4 themes out of 6 (livre, maison, voiture etc.)	2+2
03.	Reading (seen and unseen)	4
04.	Dialogue/ Conversation pertaining to the textbook Campus-1 (Units 5 to 8).	8

Syllabus and Courses of Reading:

Campus -I : Méthode de français by Jacky Girardet, Jacques Pêcheur, CLE International, Paris, 2002.(Units 5-8)

Prepared by:

Checked by: Mr. Aman Moudgill

Amended by:

CSd

Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)**

SEMESTER: V

NAME OF SUBJECT: INDIAN PENAL CODE-I

PAPER NO: P-III

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION – I

Constituents of Crime

Actus Reus

Mens rea

Concurrence between Actus Reus and Mens rea

Following General Principles of criminal liability

Principle of Legality

Corporate liability

Vicarious liability specially referring to Sec. 34, 114, 149 of IPC

Strict liability

Jurisdiction of IPC (Sec-2-5)

General exceptions:

Judicial Acts (Sec.77, 78)

Mistake of Fact (Sec. 76-79)

Defence of Accident (Sec.80)

Defence of Necessity (Sec.81)

Defence of Minority (Sec. 82,83)

Defence of Insanity (Sec.84)

Defence of Intoxication (Sec. 85,86)

Consent (Sec. 87-92)

SECTION - II

Defense of Coercion (Sec. 94)
Trifling Act (Sec. 95)
Private Defence (Sec. 96-106)
Abetment (Sec. 107-120)
Criminal Conspiracy (Sec. 120-A and 120-B)
Giving False Evidence (Sec. 191,193)
Fabricating False Evidence (Sec. 192,193)

Offences against State (Sec. 124-A, 153-A)
Unlawful Assembly and Offences Relating to it (Sec. 141-145, 149-151)
Rioting (Sec. 146-148)
Affray (Sec. 159-160)
Public Nuisance (Sec. 268)
Defamation (Sec. 499)
Concept of attempt (Sec.307, 308, 309, 511)
Criminal intimidation and other related offences chapter XXIII (Sec. 503-510)

Suggested Readings:

The Indian Penal Code, 1860 – Prof. T. Bhattacharya, 6th Ed., Central Law Agency, First Ed. – 1994, Reprint 2010
The Indian Penal Code, 1860 – K.D. Gaur, 4th Ed., Universal Law Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd, 2013
Commentary on the Indian Penal Code, 1860 – Batuk Lal's, 1st Ed., Orient Publishing Co., 2006-07, Reprint 2012
Sarkar's – Commentary on the Indian Penal Code, 1860 – S.C. Sarkar, Jain Book Depot, 2011
The Indian Penal Code, 1860 – Rattan Lal and Dhiraj Lal, Lexis Nexis Butterworths Wadhwa, 32nd Ed., 2013
Commentary on the Indian Penal Code, 1860 – Dr. Sir H.S. Gour's, 12th Ed., Law Publishers (India) Pvt. Ltd., 2005
Text Book of Criminal Law – Glanville Williams, 2nd Ed., Universal Law Publishing Pvt. Ltd., Ed. 1978, Reprint 2009
Russell on Crime – J.W. Cecil Turner , 12th Edition, First Indian (1819), University Law Publishing, Reprint 2001
Indian Penal Code, 1860 – S.N. Mishra, 17th ed. Central Law Publication Company, 2012
Essay on Indian Penal Code, 1860 – K.N. Chandrashekhar, Pillai, Universal Law Publication, 2012.

Prepared by:

Checked by: Dr. Pushpinder Kaur

Amended by:

***CSd
Director***

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)**

SEMESTER: V

NAME OF SUBJECT: CRIMINAL PROCEDURE –I

PAPER NO: P-IV

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

The Rationale of Criminal Procedure and the importance of fair trial
Role of Various Authorities in administration of criminal justice such as Police, Public Prosecutor and Defence Counsel
Distinction between Cognizable and Non-cognizable Offences
Conceptual Contours of Arrest
Arrest without warrant by Police
Constitutional and Statutory Rights of the Arrested Person
Steps to Ensure the Presence of the Accused at Trial
Meaning, Form and Service of Summons
Meaning, Form and execution of Arrest Warrants
Proclamation and Attachment
Concept and Objectives of Bail
Distinction between Bailable and Non-bailable Offences
Bail as a matter of Right and as a Discretion
Cancellation of Bail

SECTION-II

Concept of FIR
Procedure for recording of FIR
Affect of Delay in Recording of FIR
Evidentiary Value of FIR
Concept of Search and Seizure

Search with and Without Warrant

When the Search Warrants Could Be issued

General Principles Related to Search

Territorial Jurisdiction of the Criminal Courts in Enquiries and Trials:

Basic Rule of Territorial Jurisdiction with Exceptions Thereof

Power of the Court to hold Inquiry in Cases Where it Lacks the Territorial Jurisdiction

Trial of Offences Committed Outside India

Constitution of Criminal Courts

Magistrate's Power to Take Cognizance of Offences

Meaning and Verification of Complaint

Suggested Readings:

Bare Act

K N Chandrasekharan Pillai (ed): Kelkar's Lectures on Criminal Procedure, 4th Ed. Reprint , Eastern Book Company, Lucknow

Ratanlal and Dhirajlal: Criminal Procedure Code, 18th Ed, 2006, Wadhwa and Co. Nagpur.

S C Sarkar : The Law of Criminal Procedure, 2nd (Reprint), 2010, Dwivedi Law Agency, Allahabad

K N Chandrasekharan Pillai (ed): R V Kelkar's Criminal Procedure, 5th Ed. 2008, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow

Woodroffe: Commentaries on Code of Criminal Procedure, 2 vols. 3rd Ed., 2009.

Prepared by:

Checked by: Ms. Amrit Pal Kaur

Amended by:

**CSd
Director**

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)**

SEMESTER: V

NAME OF SUBJECT: ALTERNATE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

PAPER NO: P-V

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS (The students shall be evaluated on the basis of practical exercises given by senior legal practitioner)

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

Delays and arrears in courts are causing frustration and hardship to the disputants. The Alternative Dispute Resolution(ADR) Methods such as Arbitration, Conciliation, Mediation are being actively encouraged by the Governments and the Judiciary to provide a mechanism for speedy justice to the disputants at less cost.

There is a great demand in India for ADR Practitioners in view of manifold increase in business and commerce. The students, on attaining the knowledge and skills pertaining to ADR, can practice independently in the field of Arbitration, Conciliation and Mediation and their skills and services can also be utilized by the courts while implementing Section 89 of CPC.

ALTERNATE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

The written examination of this paper will be for 80 marks and the remaining 20 marks for simulations and record(diary maintenance). There shall be classroom instruction on the following topics:

SECTION-I

Concept of Alternate Dispute Resolution

Meaning and Characteristics of Alternate Dispute Resolution

Legislative recognition of Alternate Dispute Resolution

Advantages and Limitations of Alternate Dispute Resolution

ADR Techniques and processes

Negotiation: Meaning and Scope

Mediation: Meaning, Basic rules of Mediation, Selecting Mediator, Restrictions of Mediator

Conciliation: Meaning, Scope and Difference between Mediation and Conciliation

Arbitration: Meaning, Scope, Types, International Arbitration, Distinction between Arbitration and Conciliation

Other Alternative Dispute Resolution Systems: Gram Nyayalayas; ODR; Lok Adalats; Family Courts; Section 89 and Order X, Rules 1A, 1B and 1C of The Civil Procedure Code.

SECTION-II

The Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 — Historical Background and Objectives of the Act

Domestic Arbitration:

Definitions of Arbitration, Arbitrator, Arbitration Agreement ; Arbitration Agreement; Composition of Arbitral Tribunal; Jurisdiction of Arbitral Tribunal; Conduct of Arbitral Proceedings; Making of Arbitral Award and Termination of Proceedings; Setting aside of Arbitral Award; Finality and Enforcement of Award; Appeals

Enforcement of Certain Foreign Awards:

International and Commercial Arbitration; New York Convention Awards; Geneva Convention Awards

Conciliation:

Appointment of Conciliators; Procedure of Conciliation; Settlement of disputes through Conciliation; Termination of Conciliation Proceedings

Internal Assessment (20 (12+8) marks)

Practical Exercises (12 marks)

Each student is required to participate in 4 (four) simulations relating to Arbitration, Conciliation, Mediation and Negotiation. Participation in each such simulation proceeding shall be evaluated for a maximum of 3(three) marks (Total 4x3=12marks).

Diary Maintenance (8 marks)

Students are required to attend and observe the proceedings of Lok Adalats, Mediation Centers and other ADR Systems. Each student shall record the observations in the diary which will be assessed. Record submitted by the student shall be evaluated for 8 marks by the teacher-in-charge.

Suggested Readings:

B.P. Saraf and M. Jhunjhunwala, Law of Arbitration and Conciliation (2000), Snow white, Mumbai.
Gerald R. Williams (ed.), The New Arbitration and Conciliation Law of India, Indian Council of Arbitration (1998), New Delhi
A.K. Bansal, Law of International Commercial Arbitration (1999), Universal Law Publications, Delhi
P.C. Rao & William Sheffield, Alternative Disputes Resolution-what it is And How it works? (1997) Universal Law Publications, Delhi
G.K. Kwatra, The Arbitration and Conciliation Law of India (2000) Universal Law Publications, Delhi
Basu N.D., Law of Arbitration and Conciliation (9th edition reprint (2000) Universal Law Publications, Delhi.
Johari, Commentary on Arbitration and Conciliation Act 1996 (1999) Universal Law Publications, Delhi
Markanda. P.C, Law Relating to Arbitration and Conciliation, 7th Ed. (2009) Lexis Nexis Butterworths & Wadhwa, Nagpur
Ajay Gulati & Jasmeet Gulati, Public Interest Lawyering, Legal Aid & Para-Legal Services (2009), Central Law Agency, Allahabad

Prepared by:

Checked by: Ms. Harman Shergill

Amended by:

***CSd
Director***

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: V**

NAME OF SUBJECT: LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT
PAPER NO: VI (a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS
THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Genesis and importance of Panchayati Raj Institutions in India with special reference to Punjab

73rd Amendment, Part IX Article 243, 243-A-243M and 11th Schedule of the Constitution

The Punjab Panchayati Raj Act, 1994

Constitution and functions of Panchayati Raj institutions

Gram Sabha and Gram Panchayats: Constitution, term of office, powers and functions, suspension and removal, dissolution of Gram Panchayats (Sec. 2-24)

Functions, Powers and Duties of Gram Panchayats (Sec. 30-43)

Judicial functions of Gram Panchayats (Sec. 44-84)

Constitution and delimitation of Panchayat Samitis, Zila Parishads (Sec 85-198)

Control and Supervision (Sec 199-207)

Empowerment of Panchayats- Autonomy

Punjab Panchayat Election Rules, 1994

Preparation of electoral rolls

Conduct of elections

Registration of Electors

Nomination and Procedure

Counting of Votes

Punjab State Election Commission Act, 1994

State Election Commission

Disqualifications (Sec 11-12)

Electoral Rolls for Constituencies (Sec 24-34)

Conduct of Elections (Sec 35-43)

Agents of contesting candidates (Sec 44-52)
Election petitions (Sec-73-107)
Corrupt Practices and Electoral Offences (Sec 108-124)
Power of Election Commission in Connection with Inquiries as to
disqualification of members (Sec 125-128)

SECTION-II

Genesis and importance of Urban Local Bodies (Article 243P-243ZG)
74th Amendment, Part IX A and 12th schedule of the Constitution of India

The Punjab Municipal Act, 1911

Constitution and functions of Municipality (Sec 3-62A)
Municipal Fund and Property
Procedure for assessing immovable property
Constitution of Municipal Committees
Taxation (Sec 63-86)
Municipal Police (Sec 87-92)
Powers for Sanity and other purposes (Sec 96-197)
Offences and prosecution
By laws, appeal from orders (Sec 188-202)
Control (Sec 231-240A)

Punjab State Municipal Corporation Act 1976

Constitution of Corporation (Sec 4-42 C)
Function of Corporation (Sec 43-45)
Municipal Authorities under Corporation (Sec 46-54)
Taxation (Sec 90-157)
Water supply, drainage, sewage disposal, streets, building regulations,
sanitation and public health etc.
Improvement (Sec 351-356)
Powers, Procedures, Offences and Penalties (Sec 357-396)
Control (Sec 403-407)

Punjab State Election Conduct Rules 1961

Preparation of Electoral Rolls
Nomination and conduct of Rolls
Counting of Votes
Election Petition

Suggested Readings:

Bare Acts
The Punjab Municipal Act, 1911
The Punjab Panchayati Raj Act, 1994
Punjab Panchayat Election Rules, 1994
The Constitution of India
Jaswal and Chawla; A Commentary on Punjab Panchayat Act, 1994 with Allied
Acts and Rules, Chawla Publications Ltd.

Prepared by:

Checked by: Ms. Amrit Pal Kaur

Amended by:

CSd

Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: V**

**NAME OF SUBJECT: INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES AND PRINCIPLES OF
LEGISLATION** **PAPER NO: VI (b)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS
THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon Section-I of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each.**

SECTION- I

Statute: Meaning and classification

Interpretation: Meaning, object and necessity

General Principles of Interpretation:

The Literal or Grammatical Interpretation

The Golden Rule

The Mischief Rule (Rule in the Heydon's case)

Harmonious Construction

The Statute should be read as a whole

Construction ut res magis valeat quam pereat

Identical expressions to have same meaning

Construction noscitur a sociis

Construction ejusdem generis

Construction expression unius est exclusion alterius

Construction contemporanea exposition est fortissimo in lege

SECTION- II

Beneficial Construction

Construction of Penal Statutes

Construction of Taxing Statutes

Aids to Interpretation of Statutes:

 Need to invoke Aids to Construction

 Internal Aids to Construction

 External Aids to Construction

Commencement, Repeal, Revival of Statute

Prospective and Retrospective Operation of Statutes

Suggested Readings:

Maxwell on the Interpretation of Statutes- P.St. Langan, Lexis Nexis, New Delhi (2004)

Principles of Statutory Interpretation- G.P. Singh, Wadhwa and Co., New Delhi (2008)

Interpretation of Statutes- V.P. Sarathi, Eastern Book Co., Lucknow (2003)

The Interpretation of Statutes- T. Bhattacharyya, Central Law Agency, Allahabad (2009)

Interpretation of Statutes- D.N. Mathur, Central Law Publications, Allahabad (2008)

Interpretation of Statutes and Legislation- M.P. Tandon and J.R. Tandon, Allahabad Law Agency, Faridabad (2005)

Interpretation of Statutes- P.M. Bakshi, Orient Pub., New Delhi (2008)

Prepared by:

Checked by: Ms. Nancy Sharma

Amended by:

***CSd
Director***

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: V**

**NAME OF SUBJECT: INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL LAW AND
INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL COURT**

PAPER NO: VI (c)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each.**

SECTION – I

Concept of International Criminal Law

Historical Development of International Criminal Law

Emergence of various tribunals

Nuremberg Tribunal

Tokyo Tribunal

International Criminal Tribunal for Former Yugoslavia

International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda

Concept of Universal Jurisdiction

Principles of Criminal Liability including –

Nullum Crimen Sine Lege

Nullum Peona Sine Lege

Principle of Individual Criminal Responsibilities

Superior Responsibility or Command Responsibility

SECTION – II

Establishment of International Criminal Court under the Rome Statute 1998

Jurisdiction and admissibility of ICC

Concept of Complementary Jurisdiction

Crimes within the Jurisdiction of the ICC: Genocide, War crimes, Crimes against Humanity and Act of Aggression.

Power of Referral and Deferral under the Rome Statute.

Pre-conditions to exercise of Jurisdiction

Procedure for Prosecution under the ICC

Suggested Readings:

Bassiouni, M. Cherif, International Criminal Law, Vol. I, II and III, Transnational Publishers Inc., New York, 1998

Kittichaisaree, Kriangsak, International Criminal Law, Oxford University Press, 2002

McGoldrick, Dominic, The Permanent International Criminal Court: Legal and Policy Issues, Hart Publishing Oxford and Portland Oregon, 2002

Schabas, William A., An introduction to International Criminal Court, Cambridge University Press, 2002

Prepared by:

Checked by: Dr. Jasmeet Gulati

Amended by:

***CSd
Director***

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)**

SEMESTER: VI

NAME OF SUBJECT: POLITICAL SCIENCE-IV (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon Section-1 of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Kautilya-Theory of Kingship; amoral statecraft

Rammohan Roy-

- a) Political Ideas of Rammohan Roy
 - i) Theory of Personal and Political Freedom
 - ii) Freedom of Press
 - iii) The Judicial System of India
 - iv) Humanism and Universal Religion
- b) Educational Ideas: Occidentalism
- c) Economic Ideas: Liberalism
 - i) The Revenue System of India and the Indian Peasants
 - ii) Law of Female Inheritance

Dadabhai Nairoji-

- a) Political Ideas
- b) Economic Philosophy: The Dynamics of Capitalist Development in India

Syed Ahmed Khan-

- a) Readings and Interpretations of 1857
- b) Education
- c) Muslim Nationalism

SECTION-II

M.K.Gandhi

- a) Satyagraha
- b) Swaraj
- c) Politics of Non-Violence

M.N.Roy

- a) Critique and Contribution to Communism
- b) Radical Humanism

Jayaprakash Narayan

- a) Radical Romantic Nationalism and Socialism (1929-1953)
- b) Sarvodaya and the Reconstruction of Indian Polity (1954-1973)
- c) Total Revolution (1974)

B. R. Ambedkar-

- a) Critique of Brahmanical Hinduism
- b) Social Justice
- c) Class, Caste and Democracy

Suggested Readings:

Appadorai, A., Indian Political Thinkers in the Twentieth Century, Oxford, New Delhi, 1972

Gandhi, M.K., An Autobiography or the Story of My Experiments with Truth, Navjivan, Ahmedabad, 1927

Gore, M.S., Social Thought of B.R.Ambedkar, Sage, New Delhi, 1992

Iyer, Raghvan(ed) Moral and Political Thought of Mahatma Gandhi, Oxford, New York, 1973

-Majumdar, B.B., History of Indian Social and Political Ideas, Bookland, Calcutta, 1967

Nairoji, Dadabhai, Poverty and Un-British Rule in India, George Allen and Unwin Ltd, London, 1939

Narayan, Jayaprakash, From Socialism to Sarvodaya, Akhil Bhartiya Sarva Seva Prakashan, New Delhi, 1959

-----, Towards Struggle, Padma Publications, Bombay, 1946

Pantham, Thomas and Deutsch: Political Thought in Modern India, Sage Publication, New Delhi, 1986

Parekh, Bhiku, Colonialism, Tradition, Reform: Analysis of Gandhi's Political Discourses, Sage, New Delhi, 1989

Singh, Iqbal, Raja Rammohan Roy: A Biographical Enquiry into the Making of Modern India, Allied, Bombay, 1983

Varma, V.P., Modern Indian Political Thought, Educational Publishers, Agra, 2009

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Amended by:

Dr. Sarabjit Kaur

***CSd
Director***

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)**

SEMESTER: VI

NAME OF SUBJECT: HISTORY-IV (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

India under the East India Company 1600-1858

Parliamentary Control over the Company: The Regulating Act 1773, Pitts India Act 1784, Charter Act of 1793, Charter Act of 1813, Charter Act of 1833, Charter Act of 1853, The Government of India Act of 1858.

India Under the British Crown 1858-1947

Provisions and Shortcomings of: The Indian Councils Act 1861, The Indian Councils Act 1892, The Indian Councils Act 1909, The Government of India Act 1919, The Government of India Act 1935, The Indian Independence Act 1947.

SECTION-II

Judicial reforms and Institutions under the British

Judicial Reforms of Warren Hastings, Cornwallis, John Shore and Bentinck.

Administration of Justice in Madras, Bombay and Calcutta 1639-1726. The Mayors Courts and Courts in the Presidency Towns.

Establishment and functioning of Supreme Court at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

Establishment of Indian High Courts. The Privy Council. The Federal Court.

Legal Profession: Legal Profession upto 1926. The Indian Bar Councils Act 1926.

Suggested Readings:

Abdul Hamid, Chronicle of British Indian Legal History, RBSA Publishers, Jaipur.

Bipan Chandra, India's Struggle for Independence, Penguin Books, New Delhi.

M P Jain, Constitutional History Of India, Wadhwa and Corp, New Delhi.
R C Aggarwal, Constitutional Development and National Movement of India.
S. Dayal, Constitutional Law of India, Allahabad Law Agency, Allahabad.
SS Shilawat, Legal and Constitutional History.
V K Kulshrestha, Indian Legal And Constitutional History, Eastern Book
Company, Lucknow.

Prepared by:
Checked by: *Dr. Sasha*
Amended by:

CSd
Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)**

SEMESTER: VI

NAME OF SUBJECT: ECONOMICS-IV (Major)

**PAPER NO: P-I (c)
MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Poverty and Unemployment in India:

Concept and measurement of poverty, poverty alleviation in India during pre and post reform period.

Unemployment: Concept, nature, extent and causes of unemployment policy of the Government for its removal.

Inflation:

Trends in inflation in pre and post reform period, anti inflationary policies with special reference to the recent measures to control inflation.

Foreign Trade in India:

Composition, direction and foreign trade policy in India, Trade reforms, Balance of payment position of Indian in pre and post reform periods.

SECTION-II

Foreign Investment in India:

Flow of foreign investment in India, foreign direct investment and growth of multinational companies (brief mention of FERA and FEMA).

Financial System:

Structure, composition, role and functions.

Money market in India: structure and features

Capital Market in India:

Structure and constituents, stock exchange: functions and features and its nature, and role of SEBI.

Public Finance:

Fiscal Policy of India, introduction of tax structure: features, reforms of Chelliah Committee, implementation of VAT and its benefits, recommendations of Kelkar committee, introduction of Direct Tax Code. Brief review of center state financial relations.

Suggested Readings:

Brahmananda, P.R. and Panchmukhi, V.R. (Eds) (2001), Development in Experience

in the Indian Economy: Inter State Perspectives, Bookwell, Delhi.

Kapila, Uma (Ed) (2006), Indian Economy since Independence, Academic Foundation, New Delhi

Kapila, Raj, and Kapila, Uma (Eds) (2002) A decade of Economic Reforms in India, The Past, The Present, The Future, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.

Rangarajan, C, (2004), Select Essays on Indian Economy Volume-I and II, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.

Jalan, Bimal (Ed), (1992), The Indian Economy Problems and Prospects, Penguin Books, New Delhi.

Karmakar, Suparna, Kumar, Rajiv, Debroy, Bibek (Eds) (2007), India's Liberalisation Experience Hostage to the WTO? Sage Publications, New Delhi.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Amended by:

Ms. Meenu Saihpal

**CSd
Director**

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)**

SEMESTER: VI

NAME OF SUBJECT: SOCIOLOGY-IV (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (d)

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS
THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

Sociology of Conformity and Deviance

Social conformity: meaning and causes.

Social control and conformity

Social Deviance: meaning , types and factors facilitating deviance.

Anomie and Social Deviance

The Directions of Deviation

Ambivalence, active and Passive forms of Deviation

The Target of Negative Feeling

SECTION II

Sociology of Crimes.

Crime: meaning and causes

Relationship between criminology and sociology

Types of crime

Globalization and crime

The Street Criminal Profile: age, gender, social class and race and ethnicity

Sociological explanation of crime and deviance: Differential Association,

Labelling theory and Social Control theory

Suggested Readings:

George Ritzer, 2013, Introduction to Sociology. Sage publication, London
Akers, L., Sellers, S.C., 2004, Criminological Theories, Introduction, Evaluation and Application, Rawat Delhi.
Bradshaw, York, Healy, Joseph, 2001, Sociology For a New Century, Pine Forge
Bryant, C., Peck,D.,2007, 21st Century Sociology, A Reference Book, Volume 1 and Volume 2, Sage Publications.
Macionis, John, 2009, Sociology, Pearson Education.
Muncie, john, 2004, Youth and Crime, Sage
Sharma, K.L., 2007, Indian Social Structure and Change, Rawat Publications
Hary M. Johnson (2007) Sociology: A Systematic Introduction
John J. Macionis (2006) Sociology: Dorling Kindersely (India) Pvt. Ltd, South Asia

Prepared by: }

Checked by: }

Amended by: }

Dr. Anupam Bahri

CSd

Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: VI**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ENGLISH-IV (Major)

**PAPER NO: P-I (e)
MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS
THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION – I

Following Poems from:

Ten Twentieth Century Indian Poets. Chosen and Edited by Parthasarthy, R.
New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1976. Sixteenth impression: 2009.

The Visitor by Nissim Ezekiel.

On Killing A Tree by Gieve Patel

Of Mothers, Among other Things by A.K.Ramanujam

Love Poem For A wife 1 by A.K.Ramanujam

Following Short Stories from:

Hungry Stones and Other Stories Tagore Rabindranath, New Delhi: Rupa and
Co., 2002. Fifth impression 2010.

Once there was a King

Vision

Cabuliwallah

SECTION – II

The Guide Narayan R.K., Chennai: Indian Thought Publication, 1958. 74th
Reprint 2010.

Suggested Readings:

Gemmete Elizabeth Villers Ed., Legal Themes in Short Stories, New York: Praeger Publishers: 1992.

Hudson, W.H. An Outline of History of English Literature, New Delhi: A.I.T.B.S. Publishers: 2009.

Parthasarthy, R. Ed. Ten Twentieth Century Indian Poets, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1976. Sixteenth impression: 2009.

Narayan R.K. The Guide Chennai: Indian Thought Publication, 1958. 74th Reprint 2010.

Tagore Rabindranath, Hungry Stones and Other Stories, New Delhi: Rupa and Co., 2002. Fifth impression 2010.

Ward Ian, Law and Literature Possibilities and Perspectives, New York: Cambridge University Press, 1995.

Prepared by:
Checked by: } ***Dr. Chanchal Narang***
Amended by: }

CSd
Director

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE

(2015-2016)

SEMESTER: VI

NAME OF SUBJECT: HINDI-III

PAPER NO: II (a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

fglñh , fPNd

vkrfjd eY; kdu ind20 vd

fyf[kr ijh{kkn80vd

l e;

nd3?k

- 1- ikB; Øe eafn, x, funz ka dk vui ky dja
- 2- iR; d izu dsfy, fu/kjr vdk ds vuq kj mUj lhek r; dja
- 3- ^dgkuh fofo/k* rFk ^vrhr ds pyfp=k* ea lsrhumdrhu l i z x 0; k[; k i Nh tk, xhA ifr i qrd dkbZ, d djuh gskhA 0; k[; k dsfy, fu/kjr vd 10 gA
- 4- nksuka i qrdka ea lsrnkndnks leh{kRred izu i Ns tk, xj ftuea lsr ifr i qrd fdlh, d dk mUj nsuk gskhA leh{kRred izu dsfy, fu/kjr vd 10 gA
- 5- 0; kdj

1- dgkuh fofo/k

l i kno% nsh 'kdj volFkh] jktdey izdk'ku] 1 ch usk th l hkk" k panz ekx] ubzfnYyhA

doy fuEufyf[kr nl dgkfu; k; ikB; Øe ea g%

bñxkg (iæplñ)] mlus dgk Fk (plñz/j 'kekZ xyjh)] e/ qk (t; 'kdj i z kn)] rkbZ (fo'oEHkj ukFk dks'kd)] djok dk or (; 'ki ky)] ,d xkS (t&ñz)] 'kj

oki l h (m"kk fiz ðnk)A

(d), d l mhz l fgr 0; k[; k djuh gskh dgy rhu i Nh tk, xhA 10

([k] l kj] pfj=k fp=k

djuk gskk

10

2- vrhr ds pyfp=k

l kj

(d) , d l mHkZ l fgr 0; k[; k

djuh glxh] dly rhu i Nh tk, xhA

10

([k] l kj] pfj=k fp=k

10

3- 0; kdj nd

(d) vxst h l sfglnh ea vuokn 10

vxst h fn, x, a n l okD; ka ea fdllgha i kp okD; ka dk fgluh ea vuokn djuk

glxkA

[k] fucll/ y[ku 15

dly pkj fucll/ fn, tk, x] ftuea l s d k b z , d djuk glxkA

x) fojke fplg 5

fn, x, i | kak ea fojke fplg yxkus glxs

?k) fof/ 'kCnkoyh 10

fn, x, n l vxst h fof/ 'kCnka ea fdllgha i kp dk fgluh vFKz fy [kA

(l ph l yXu g)

1. A brief note is placed below :
I f{klr fVli .kh uhps iZrqr gA
2. Acknowledge receipt of this
bl dh i korh HkSt, A
- 3- Action as proposed may be taken
; Fkk iZrkfod dk; bkbZ dh tk, A
4. Agenda of the meeting is put up.
cB dh dk; I ph iZrqr gA
- 5- Application May Be Rejected
vkonu vLohdkj dj fn; k tk, A
- 6- Approved as proposed
iZrko ds vudkj vupksnrA
- 7- Administrative approval may be obtained.
iZklfud vupksnu iklr fd; k tk, A
- 8- Await reply
mUj dh irh{kk dja
- 9- Await further report
vS foj.k dh irh{kk dja
- 10- Ascertain the position please
N; k fLFkr dk irk yxk, A
- 11- Amended draft is submitted for approval
I akS/r ik: i voykduKk iZrqr gA
- 12- Brief resume of the case is given below
Ekeys dk I f{klr I kj uhps fn; k x; k gA
- 13- Call for explanation
Li "Vhdj.k elaxA
- 14- Call for report
fji kZ/ exok; a

- 15- Comply with the orders.
vkn's kka dk ikyu dja
- 16- Clarify the position please
Ñi; k fLFkfr dks Li "V dja
- 17- Copy enclosed for ready reference
I gHkz I mHkz dsfy, ifrfyfi I gXu gA
- 18- Copy is enclosed
Ifrfyfi I gXu gA
- 19- Copy forwarded for information and necessary action
ifrfyfi I pukFkz , oa vko' ; d dk; bkbz dsfy, ?kks'kr gA
- 20- Case may be kept Pending
ekeys dks vHkh vfu. khz j [kktk, A
- 21- Delay should be avoided
foyEc u fd; k tk, A
- 22- Disciplinary proceeding may be initiated
vuqkkl fud dkj bkbz 'kq dh tk, A
- 23- Draft reply is put up
mUj dk el ksk izrq gA
- 24- Enquiry may be conducted
tkp dh tk, A
- 25- Expedite action
'kh?k dkj bkbz dja
- 26- Explanation may be called for.
Li "Vhdj. k elak tk, A
- 27- Facts of the case may be put up
ekeys ds rF; izrq dja
- 28- For perusal and return
ns[kdj yk/kus dsfy,

- 29- For comments please
Ñi ; k fVli .kh nA
- 30- For sympathetic consideration
I gkuññri .kz fopkj dsfy, A
- 31- Forwarded and recommended
i f"kr vks I ñr qA
- 32- I concur with the proposal
eñbl i ñrko I sviuh I ger i ñV djrk gñ
- 33- I have no remarks to offer
e q s ñk ñVli .kh ugh djuh gñ
- 34- Inform all concerned
I Hkh I EcfU/r 0; fDr; ka ñks I ñpr dñA
- 35- Issue a circular.
ifji ñ tkjh dñA
- 36- Keep pending.
fu.kz dsfy, jkd j [ñA
- 37- Kindly accord sanction.
Ñi ; k Lohññr ññt , A
- 38- Kindly confirm.
Ñi ; k i ñ"V dñA
- 39- Kindly accord sanction.
ekeyk fopkjk/hu gñ
- 40- No action is necessary.
ñk ñ ñkj ñk ñ vi f"kr ugha gñ
- 41- Needful has been done
vko' ; d ñkj ñk ñ dj ñh x ñz gñ
42. Orders may be issued.
vknñk tkjh fd, tk, A

43. Please see the proceeding notes.
Ñ; k fi Nyh fVI i f. k; ka n[k yA
44. Put up the relevant papers.
I EcflU/ r dx t+ i LR r d jA
45. Reminder may be sent.
vuqkyu djds rjUr I fpr d jA
47. Specific reason may be given.
fof' k"V dkj. k fn; k tk, A
48. Submitted for information.
I puk dsfy, i LR r gA
49. This may be treated as confidential.
bl s xki uh; I e> k tk, A
50. Verified and found correct.
tkpk v[gh i k; kA

f of/ ' kCnkoyh (Legal Glossary) 6th Sem (Hindi)

1.	Abscond	Qjkj gls tkuk
2.	Accomplice	I gvij k/h
3.	According to law	f of/ ds vuq kj
4.	Account for the proceeds	vixela dk y[k k & t k[k n s k
5.	Accusation	vfhk; kx
6.	Accuse	vfhk; kx yxkuk
7.	Accused	vfhk; pr
8.	Acquire	vfr djuk
9.	Act	vf/fu; e
10.	Act of firm	Qel dk dk; l

11.	Assembling the Courts	U; k; ky; ka dks l eor djuk
12.	Assistant Session Judge	l gk; d l s ku U; k; k/h'k
13.	Attorney	vVuhz
14.	Auditor	egky[kki jh{k d
15.	Bail	Tekur
16.	Bail, become	tekurnkj cuuk
17.	Bail bond	Tekuruekj tekuri=k
18.	Bailable	tekurh;
19.	Bar Council	fof/K ifj"kn_ (ckj dkmal y)
20.	Barred by any law	fof/ }kjk oftr
21.	Barrister	cfjLVj
22.	Bench	U; k; i hB
23.	Bond	ca/i=k
24.	Breach of law	fof/ dk Hkx
25.	Breach of trust	U; kl Hkx_ (V ^a LV Hkx)
26.	By law	fof/ }kjk fof/ vuq kj
27.	Bye law	mi fof/
28.	Capable by law	fof/ vuq kj l efz
29.	Cardamom Act, 1965	byk; ph vf/fu; e] 1965
30.	Case	ekeyk _ (d d)
31.	Cases circulated to Ministers	efk; ka dks i fjpkfyr ekeys

32.	Cattle Trespass Act, 1871	i 'kq vfrpkj vf/fu;e] 1871
33.	Central Act	dlnh; vf/fu;e
34.	Cepi-Corpus	og l 'kjhj i dM+ fy;k x;k gS vks ejh vfhkj {kk ea gA
35.	Certificate of Appeal	vihy djus ds fy, i ek.ki =k
36.	Chancellor	dykf/ifr
37.	Charge	vkjki] i Hkkj
38.	Chartered High Court	pKZjr mPPk U;k;ky;
39.	Chief Judge	ed; U;k;k/h'k
0.	Chief Justice	ed; U;k; efr] ed; U;k; kf/ifr
41.	Chief Legal Adviser	ed; fof/ l ykgdkj
42.	Citizenship Act, 1955	Ukxfjdrk vf/fu;e_ 1965
43.	City Civil Court	uxj fl foy U;k;ky;
44.	Civil Jurisdiction	fl foy vf/dkfjrk
45.	Civil proceedings	fl foy dk; bdfg; ka
46.	Civil Suit	fl foy ckn
47.	Claimant	nkonskj
48.	Clause	[k]
49.	Clerk of the Court	U;k;ky; dk ik/h'kd
50.	Client	epfDdy
51.	Close of Case	ekeys dk cm fd;k tkuk

52.	Close of investigation	vlošk.k dh l ekfir
53.	Code of Criminal procedure, 1898	nM ifØ; k l fgrk] 1898
54.	Cognizable Offence	l kš vijk/
55.	Commit to custody	vfHkj {kk dsfy, l q qz djuk
56.	Competent witness	l {ke l k{kh
57.	Complaint	ifjokn] f'kdk; r
58.	Conduct	vkpj.k] l pkyu
59.	Confess	bdcky djuk] l hohdř djuk
60.	Contempt	voeku
61.	Court, appellate	vi hy U; k; ky;
62.	Court, division	[k.M U; k; ky;
63.	Criminal appeal	nkf.Md vi hy
64.	Criminal breach of trust	vki jkf/d U; kl Hkx
65.	Customs Act, 1962	l hek'k]d vf/fu; e] 1962
66.	Decree	fMØh
67.	Deed	foyſ[k
68.	Defacto	oLr r%
69.	Defence of India Act, 1962.	Hkkjr j {kk vf/fu; e] 1962
70.	De Jure	fof/r%
71.	Deliver Judgement	fu.kž nšuk

72.	Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940.	vkskf/ vks id k/u l kexh vf/fu; e] 1940
73.	Dumb witness	end l k{kh
74.	Employer's Liability Act, 1938.	fu; kst d nkf; Ro vf/fu; e] 1938
75.	Enactment	vf/fu; fer
76.	Ends of Justice	U; k; dsmis;
77.	Enforce attendance	glftj djuk
78.	Entry made upon a charge	vkjki eaHkh xbZ i fo"fv
79.	Essential Commodities Act, 1955	vko'; d olrqvf/fu; e] 1955
80.	Estate Duty Act, 1953	l ank 'kd vf/fu; e] 1953
81.	Evidence	l k{;
82.	Fact	rF;
83.	Factories Act, 1934	dkj [kkuk vf/fu; e] 1934
84.	Failure of Justice	U; k; dh fu"Qyrk
85.	False accusation	feF; k vfhk; ksx
86.	False defence	feF; k i frj{kk
87.	Final decision	vfire fofu'p;
88.	Finger impression	vxfy fpgu
89.	First offender	iFke ckj vijh/h
90.	Fit case for appeal	vily dsfy, mfpr ekeyk

91.	Food Corporations Act, 1964	[k] fuxe vf/fu; e] 1964
92.	Forbidden by the law	fof/ }kjk fuf"¼
93.	Force of law	fof/ dk cy
94.	Former Court	i wbrhU; k; ky;
95.	Full Bench	i wU; k; i hB
96.	Further evidence	vfrfjDr I k{;
97.	Further hearing of the suit	okn dh vlxsdh I qokbz
98.	Further litigation	vfrfjDr epneskth
99.	Gift-tax Act, 1958	nku&dj vf/fu; e] 1958
100.	Give evidence on oath	'ki Fk ij I k{; nsuk
101.	Government of Union Territories Act, 1963	Lkjk jkT; {k 'kl u vf/fu; e] 1963
102.	Guided by Judicial principles	U; kf; d fl ¼karks }kjk ekxh'ku
103.	Habeas Corpus	cUnh i R; {khdj.k
104.	Hearing	I qokbz
105.	High Commission	mPPk vk; kx
106.	Hindu Marriage Act, 1955	fgUnwfookg vf/fu; e] 1955
107.	House of the people	ykd I Hkk
108.	Illegal practice	voŸ vkpj.k
109.	Immovable property	LFkkoj I EifU
110.	Impartial Inquiry	fu"i {k tlp

111.	Impeach	egkfHk; lxx pykuk
112.	Indian Penal Code	Hkkjrh; n.M l fgrk
113.	International Law	vUrjkZV ^{ah} ; fof/
114.	Interpreter	vuφknd
115.	Invalid	vfof/ekU;
116.	Joint Committee	l a φr l fefr
117.	Judicial Act	U; kf; d dk; Z
118.	Judicial Commissioner	U; kf; d vk; φr
119.	Judicial duty	U; kf; d dUÙ;
120.	Jurisdiction	vf/dkfjrk
121.	Jury	tjh
122.	Justice	U; k;
123.	Juvenile Offender	fd'kij vijh/h
124.	Justify	U; ks kspr
125.	Labour dispute	Je fookn

Prepared by:

Checked by: Prof. Yojna Rawat

Amended by:

**CSd
Director**

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)

SEMESTER: VI

NAME OF SUBJECT: PUNJABI-III

PAPER NO: II (b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

1a gkmew ftlu fdls/rJ/fBoddk dk gkbD eo'.

2a opdK dh Tso ; hwk gS/rJ/; tkb d/næk nB; ko j Dh ukj hdh j ?

gkm gj; sek

1a ekft -; [wb, (; gkde) vkh eowi hs f; x, gpbhedB fpTb', gi kp : Bhtof; Nh,
uvhr V0

2a eEk ej kDh (; gkde) vka XBts eb, gpbhedB fpTb', gi kp : Bhtof; Nh,
uvhr V0

3a sSK tkbk yj , ; j D f; x ohsb, bkj b pe okg, bfXnkDk.

gkmew

1a nkXfBe gi kph eftsktK dk nfXnB

2a gi kp ej kDh dk nfXnB

3a Bktb nfXnB

4a Tgo'es gj; sek d/nkXko s/bx{gpB

e/b næ-80

; tkbk s/næk dh tv

1a ekft ; r fj ftluAfsB ftluAfJe dh gq r ; fj s ftnkfyk

10

- 2a eftsk dk e/doh Gkt (fsB ftzuAfJle) 10
- 3a ej kDh ; r{ij ftzuAfe; /ej kDh dk ftok t; s{ns/; ko 10
- 4a Bktb d/ftoh, xNBktK, ns/Bktbh i htB ; pXh gôB 10
- 5a Bktb ftub/gksok ; pXh gôB 10
- 6a bx{gôBk d/; yg Tiso Tgo'es gj; sek d/nkXko s/(d' sAfsB ; sok)
- (T) ðekt ; r{ij ó gj; se ftzuA (nzm ; tkbK ftzuAe'Jh gi) 10
- (n) ðej kDh ; r{ij ó bx{ftzuA (nzm ; tkbK ftzuAe'Jh gi) 10
- (J) Bktb ftuAbx{gôB (nzm ; tkbK ftzuAe'Jh gi) 10

Prepared by:
Checked by:
Amended by:

Dr. Pawan

CSd
Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)**

SEMESTER: VI

NAME OF SUBJECT: FRENCH-III

PAPER NO: II (c)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS (VIVA)

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE: The Paper will consist of one written Paper of three hours and Viva-voce

Written Paper 80 marks

SR.NO.	CONTENTS	WORD LIMIT (IF ANY)	MARKS
01.	Informal letter on any topic covered in course book.	150-200 Words	10
02.	Composition based on vocabulary and structures studied in the textbook.	150-200 Words	10
03.	Translation of an unseen passage or short sentences from English to French based on vocabulary and structures studied in the textbook.		7
04.	Translation of an unseen passage or short sentences from French to English based on vocabulary and structures studied in the textbook.		8
05.	Questions on applied grammar pertaining to the textbook Campus-1 (Units 9to 12).		30
06.	Questions on comprehension of an unseen passage of about 200 words. (minimum)		15

NOTE: Choice to be given in Sr.No. 1 and 2 above.

VIVA – VOCE 20 marks

SR.NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS
01.	Attendance/Punctuality and Conduct	2+2
02.	Conversation	5
03.	Reading (seen)	3
04.	Reading (unseen)	3
05.	Commentary on a picture	5

Syllabus and Courses of Reading:

Campus -I : Méthode de français by Jacky Girardet, Jacques Pêcheur, CLE International, Paris, 2002.(Units 9-12)

Prepared by:

Checked by: Mr. Aman Moudgill

Amended by:

***CSd
Director***

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: VI**

**NAME OF SUBJECT: INDIAN PENAL CODE-II
PAPER NO: P-III**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS
THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION – I

Culpable Homicide (Sec. 299, 304)

Murder (Sec. 300, 302)

Causing Death by Negligence (Sec. 304-A)

Dowry Death (Sec. 304 B)

Abetment to Suicide (Sec. 306)

Attempt to Commit Suicide (Sec. 309)

Hurt (Sec. 319-323)

Grievous Hurt (Sec. 320, 325-338)

Wrongful Restraint (Sec. 339, 341)

Wrongful Confinement (Sec. 340, 342)

Force (Sec. 349)

Criminal Force (Sec. 350)

Assault (Sec. 351)

Outraging the Modesty of Women and Sexual Harassment (Sec. 354, 354-A-354-D)

Kidnapping (Sec. 359, 360, 361, 363)

Abduction (Sec 362, 364-374)

SECTION – II

Rape (Sec. 375-376E)

Unnatural Offences (Sec. 377)

Theft (Sec. 378-379)

Extortion (Sec. 383-384)

Robbery (Sec. 390, 392, 393)

Criminal Misappropriation (Sec 403)

Criminal Breach of trust (Sec. 405,409)

Dacoit (Sec. 391, 395, 396)

Receiving Stolen Property (Sec. 410-411)
Cheating (Sec. 415, 416, 417)
Mischief (Sec. 425-426)
Criminal Trespass (Sec. 441-447)
House Trespass (Sec. 442, 448)
Forgery (Sec. 463, 465)
Bigamy (Sec. 494)
Adultery (Sec. 497)
Cruelty (Sec. 498-A)

Suggested Readings:

The Indian Penal Code, 1860 – Prof. T. Bhattacharya, 6th Ed., Central Law Agency, First Ed. – 1994, Reprint 2010

The Indian Penal Code, 1860 – K.D. Gaur, 4th Ed., Universal Law Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd, 2013

Commentary on the Indian Penal Code, 1860 – Batuk Lal's, 1st Ed., Orient Publishing Co., 2006-07, Reprint 2012

Sarkar's – Commentary on the Indian Penal Code, 1860 – S.C. Sarkar, Jain Book Depot, 2011

The Indian Penal Code, 1860 – Rattan Lal and Dhiraj Lal, Lexis Nexis Butterworths Wadhwa, 32nd Ed., 2013

Commentary on the Indian Penal Code, 1860 – Dr. Sir H.S. Gour's, 12th Ed., Law Publishers (India) Pvt. Ltd., 2005

Text Book of Criminal Law – Glanville Williams, 2nd Ed., Universal Law Publishing Pvt. Ltd., Ed. 1978, Reprint 2009

Russell on Crime – J.W. Cecil Turner , 12th Edition, First Indian (1819), University Law Publishing, Reprint 2001

Indian Penal Code, 1860 – S.N. Mishra, 17th ed. Central Law Publication Company, 2012

Essay on Indian Penal Code, 1860 – K.N. Chandrashekhar, Pillai, Universal Law Publication, 2012.

Prepared by:

Checked by: Dr. Pushpinder Kaur

Amended by:

***CSd
Director***

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: VI**

NAME OF SUBJECT: CRIMINAL PROCEDURE-II PAPER NO: P-IV

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

Charge

Basic Principles Related to Charge

Contents of Charge

Principles Related to Alternation and Addition of Charges

Basic Rule of Charge and Limitations Thereof

Trial before a Court of Sessions

Committal Proceedings

Different Stages of the Trial

Hearing of the Accused on the Question of the Sentence

Summary Trial

Pleas of Autrefois Acquit and Autrefois Convict

Compounding of Offences and Plea Bargaining

Bars of Limitation

SECTION- II

Judgment

Meaning and Contents of Judgement

Modes of Delivery of Judgement

Meaning and Nature of Appeal and Rationale of Appeal

Forums of Appeal

No Appeal in Certain Cases

State Appeals
Concept and Utility of Probation
Dispositional Alternatives under Probation of Offenders Act, 1958
Duties of Probation Officer
Nature and Causes of Juvenile Delinquency
Authorities to deal with Juveniles in Conflict with Law and Dispositional Alternatives

Suggested Readings:

Bare Act
K N Chandrasekharan Pillai (ed): Kelkar's Lectures on Criminal Procedure, 4th Ed. Reprint , Eastern Book Company, Lucknow
Ratanlal andDhirajlal: Criminal Procedure Code, 18th Ed, 2006, Wadhwa and Co. Nagpur.
S C Sarkar : The Law of Criminal Procedure, 2nd (Reprint), 2010, Dwivedi Law Agency, Allahabad
K N Chandrasekharan Pillai (ed): R V Kelkar's Criminal Procedure, 5th Ed. 2008, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow
Woodroffe: Commentaries on Code of Criminal Procedure, 2 vols. 3rd Ed., 2009.

Prepared by:

Checked by: Ms. Amrit Pal Kaur

Amended by:

***CSd
Director***

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: VI**

**NAME OF SUBJECT: PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTING
SYSTEM PAPER NO: P-V**

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS (based on practical exercises and viva)

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Professional ethics for advocates:

Meaning and importance of professional ethics with regard to legal profession.

Advocates Act 1961 (sec. 35-45)

The Bar Council of India Rules on standards of professional ethics(part vi and vii)

- Duty to the court
- Duty to the client
- Duty to opponent
- Duty to colleagues
- Duty in imparting training
- Duty to render legal aid.
- Restriction on other employments
- Conditions for right to practice
- How to address the court
- Dress to be worn by advocates.

Professional or other misconduct

Powers of the Disciplinary committee of the Bar Council of India

Procedure of complaints against advocates.

Punishments for misconduct and Remedies against order of punishment.

50 selected opinions of the disciplinary committees of the bar council.

Judgements related with professional misconduct:

Ex. Capt. Harish Uppal v. Union of India A.I.R. 2003 S.C 739
P.D. Gupta v. Ram Murthi AIR 1998 SC 283
Shambhu Ram Yadav v. Hanuman Das Khatry AIR 2001SC 2509
Harish Chandra Tiwari v. Baiju AIR 2002 SC 548
Bar Council of Andhra Pradesh v. Kurapati Satyanarayana AIR 2003 SC 175.

SECTION-II

Law of contempt:

The Contempt of Courts Act, 1971

Meaning of contempt

Kinds of contempt

Defences available to contemner

Nature and extent of punishment

Remedies

Contempt by lawyers, judges state and corporate bodies.

Accountancy for lawyers:

Accounting system

Accounts and recording mechanism

Judgements regarding contempt of court:

Re: Ajay Kumar Pandey, A.I.R 1997 SC 260

SC Bar Association v. U.O.I AIR 1998 SC 1895

Nirmaljit Kaur v. State of Punjab AIR 2006 SC 605

Zahira Habidullah Sheikh v. State of Gujarat AIR 2006 SC 1367

Rajendra Sail v. M.P High Court Bar Association AIR 2005 SC 2473

Suggested Readings:

Aiyar Ramanath: Legal Professional /Ethics, 3rd Ed. 2003, Indian Law Books.

Mallick: Advocates Act, Professional Ethics/Bench and Bar Relationship, 2007, Indian Law Books.

Kailash Rai, Accountability for Lawyer and Bench, 9th Ed. 2008, Central Law Publication.

J.P.S. Sirohi, Professional Ethics, Accountancy for Lawyers and Bench Bar Relations, Latest Ed., Allahabad Law Agency.

P. Ramanatha Aiyar, Legal and Professional Ethics – Duties and Privileges of a Lawyer, 3rd Ed. 2003, reprint 2009, Lexis Nexis Butterworths, Wadhwa, Nagpur
Subramanyam, Advocates Act, Commentaries on Advocates Act with Bar Council Rules (Central and States) with Professional Ethics and Allied Laws, 3rd Ed. 2010, Kumar Law Publication Limited, Delhi

Advocates Act 1961

Contempt of Courts Act 1971

Bar Council of India Trust (publication) Selected Judgements on Professional Ethics

Prepared by:

Checked by: Ms. Amrit Pal Kaur

Amended by:

***CSd
Director***

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)**

SEMESTER: VI

NAME OF SUBJECT: LAW RELATING TO AGRICULTURE

PAPER NO: P-VI (a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each.**

SECTION-I

Agricultural Reforms: Aspects and Critical Appraisal

Right to Property under Indian Constitution, Tenure and Tenancy System, Land Ceiling and Land Consolidation, Evolution of Green Revolution

Agricultural Labour

Kinds of Agricultural Laborers, Causes of the Poor Condition of Farm Labour and Improvements, Provisions of Indian Constitution with Special Reference to Articles 23,42 and 43, Minimum Wages Act 1948, The Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act 1970, Bonded Labour System (Abolition Act) 1976

Agricultural Co-operative Societies and Credit

Evolution of Co-operative Society: Definitions, Significance and Principles of Cooperation, Types and Functions of Co-operative Societies in Agriculture and the Multi State Cooperative Societies Act 2002, Agricultural Credit: Institutional and Non-Institutional Sources, Purpose and Functions and Role of National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development (NABARD) and Kisan Credit Cards (KCCs)

Agricultural Inputs and Information Technology

The Seed Act, 1966, Fertilizer (Control) order, 1957/1985, The Insecticide Act 1968, The Groundwater Model Bill, Need for IT –based Services to Farmers, IFFCO-ISRO Cooperation, Cyber Dhabas, E-Choupal Kisan Call Centres (KCC), National e-Governance Plan in Agriculture (NeGO-A)

SECTION-II

Agricultural Marketing

Meaning, Present System of Marketing and its Defects, Organized and Regulated Marketing, Market Organizations, Co-operative Marketing, Corporative and Contract Farming, The Model Act-The State Agricultural Produce Marketing (Development and Regulation) Act 2003, Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act 1937

The Protection of Plant Varieties and Farmers' Rights Act, 2001

Objectives of the Act, Definitions, Protection of Plant Varieties and Farmers' Rights Authority and Registry, Registration of Variety and its Duration, Effect and Benefit Sharing and National Gene Fund, Rights of Researchers, Breeders and Farmers under the Act, Compulsory License, Plant Varieties Protection Appellate Tribunals.

Agricultural Insurance

History and its evolution: Need for Agricultural Insurance in India, Issues and Problems of Implementations of Insurance Schemes, Major Insurance Schemes: Crop Insurance, National Agricultural Insurance Scheme (NAIS), Weather Based crop Insurance/Rainfall Insurance, Farm Income Insurance.

Food and Nutritional Security

Concept of Food Security, Constitutional Provisions Articles 21 39A and 47, Food Self-Sufficiency, Mid-day Meal Programme, National Food Security Mission (NFSM) 2007, Forests and Food Security, Critical Appraisal and National Food Security Bill, 2011

Suggested Readings:

Dr. C.S. Prasad: Agriculture and Sustainable Development in India, New Century Publications, New Delhi, India 2012

A.K. Thaur and M.K. Sinha (ed.): Structural Reforms and Agriculture, Deep and Deep Publications Pvt. Ltd. 2011

Rais Ahamd: Co-operative and Rural Development in India, New Century Publications, New Delhi, India 2013

Law of Seeds (Acts, Rules, Orders, Policy, Notifications, Varieties, Export and Import of Seeds etc), 16th ED., Asia New House, 2012

S.S. China: Agricultural Labour-Problems and Policy Implications, Regal Publications, New Delhi

Sudip Chakraborty : Food Security and Child Labour, Deep and Deep Publications PVT LTD. 2011

Asian Development Bank : Agriculture, Food Security and Rural Development, Oxford University Press, 2010

D.Narasimha Reddy and Srijit Mishra (ed) : Agrarian Crisis in India, Oxford University Press, 2010

Dr. B.K Mohanty: Agricultural Finance and Rural Development, Regal Publications, New Delhi, 2010

R.Datt and K.P.M Sundharm : Indian Economics, S.Chand, New Delhi, 2009

Myneni : Indian Economics (For Law Course), Allahabad Law Agency, 2006

B.B Mukharji : Agricultural Marketing in India, Thacker, Spink 1930

Ujjawal Kumar and Suman Sahai : Status of the Rights of the farmers and Plant Breeders in Asia, Gene Campaign, 2003

M.J Bhende: Agricultural Insurance in India : Problems and Prospects, National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development, 2005

R.D Sharma : Agricultural Finance in India, Bharat Book Depot, 1981

G.S Bhalla and Gurmail Singh : Indian Agriculture : Four Decades of Development, Sage Publications, New Delhi, 2001

Robert Paarlberg : Food Politics : What Everyone Needs to know, Oxford University Press, 2010

Jocachim von Braun and Eugenio Diaz-Bonilla (ed) : Globalization of Food and Agriculture and the Poor, Oxford University Press, 2008

Prepared by:
Checked by:
Amended by:

Mr. Gurpreet Singh

CSd
Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)**

SEMESTER: VI

NAME OF SUBJECT: PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW

PAPER NO: P-VI (b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each.**

SECTION- I

INTRODUCTION

Difference between Public and Private International Law

Unification effects: In Europe and America

Stages in a Private International law case

Choice of jurisdiction (First stage)

Meaning, bases of jurisdiction, limitations like effectiveness principles- relevant CPC provisions regarding jurisdiction –ss/ 15-20, 83, 84 and 86

Kinds of jurisdiction:

Action in personam- contract and tort

Actions in rem- such as matrimonial causes and probate

Admiralty action- SVI of Admiralty Courts Act

Actions under assumed discretionary jurisdiction (inherent jurisdiction) (Indian context: ss 10 and 151 of CPC)

Choice of Law-Lex Causae (Second stage)

Classification/characterization/categorization- allocation of juridical category to the foreign element case

Necessity for classification-different legal concepts with different content-matters like domicile, talaq and dower in different legal systems

Various theories- leading cases

Connecting factor- What is connecting factor; lex fori to determine

Selection of lex causae through connecting factor

Application of lex causae-three meanings of Lex Causae- Renvoi partial and total (foreign court theory)- critical analysis of Renvoi-Indian position

Limitation on application or exclusion of foreign law

When foreign law is excluded: grounds- Public Policy, Revenue Laws and Penal Law

Incidental question and time factor in private international law

Concept of domicile

General principles/fundamental principles

Elements: intention and residence

Kinds

Domicile of Origin

Domicile of Choice

Domicile of dependence: married women's position in English and Indian Laws

Domicile of corporation

Status

What is Status?

Incidents

What law governs status

Universality of status

Marriage

Marriage as a contract and also status how different from other contracts (social personal contract)

Questions of formal and essential validity

Formal validity by lex loci celebrations

Essential/material/intrinsic validity: Capacity to marriage, Consent, Not within prohibited degrees, Polygamous marriages, Of proper Age.

Matrimonial causes

Concept of matrimonial cause (Relief) English and Indian positions

Available reliefs

Polygamous marriages and matrimonial relief

Divorce, nullity, judicial separation

Restitution of Conjugal Rights (in English Law)

Choice of Jurisdiction and Choice of Law to be examined

Adoption, custody and Guardianship of Children

Bases of Jurisdiction- Residence, order etc.

Jurisdiction-guardian, Parental responsibility and Inherent Jurisdiction

Hague Convention on Civil Aspects of International Child Abduction (1980)

SECTION- II

Property

Distinction between movable and immovable property

Immovables governed by lex situs-exceptions in English law- S.16 CPC lex situs rule

Succession to immovable property- lex patrae

Movables: tangible and intangible-choses in possession and choses in action in English Law- Choses in action as actionable claims in India Law with some exceptions (Ss 3 and 130 Transfer of Property Act 1882)

Transfer of Tangible Movables (Particular Assignment)

Different theories

Assignment of Intangible Movables

Kinds of assignment-voluntary and involuntary

Formal and essential validity

Succession

Testate and intestate (Involuntary Assignment)- relevant provisions of Indian Succession Act, 1925

Intestate Succession

Wills- Formal and Essential Validity

Capacity-lex domicilii to make will (movables generally),In case of immovables, lex situs governs

Contracts

Contract-a leading relationship in private international law system

Validity of contracts

Capacity to contract-Main four theories Lex Loci, Lex Domicilii, lex situs and proper law

Formal validity- lex loci contractus governs

Essential validity- proper law is usually accepted as governing

Discharge of contract- Lex loci solutionis governing

Doctrine of 'proper law' of contract subjective and objective theories

Torts

Traditional Theories

Torts of recent importance in Private International Law such as environments, transport and satellite communication

Recognition and enforcement of Foreign Judgments

Need for recognizing foreign judgments

Limitations in recognizing and enforcement

Section 13, 14 and 44 of CPC and S. 41 of Indian Evidence Act.

Suggested Readings:

Atul M Setalvad: Conflict of Laws, 1st Ed., Lexis Nexis, Butterworths, New Delhi, 2007.

Cheshire and Norths, Private International Law, Oxford University Press, 13th Ed, 2006.

Dicey, Morris and Collins on the Conflict of Laws, 14th Ed, Sweet and Maxwell, 2006.

Paras and Peeyushi Diwan: Private International Law, Deep and Deep Publications, 4th Ed, 1998.

Prepared by:

Checked by: ***Ms. Supreet Gill***

Amended by:

CSd
Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: VI**

NAME OF SUBJECT: LAND LAWS AND RENT LAWS

PAPER NO: P-VI (c)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each.**

SECTION- I

The Right to Fair Compensation and Transparency in Land Acquisition, Rehabilitation and Resettlement Act, 2013

History, Objects, Scope, Applicability and Salient Features of the Right to Fair Compensation and Transparency in Land Acquisition, Rehabilitation and Resettlement Act, 2013.

Definitions (Section 3)

Determination of Social Impact and Public Purposes (Sections 4-9)

Special Provision to Safeguard Food Security (Section 10)

Notification and Acquisition (Sections 11-30)

Rehabilitation and Resettlement Award and Procedure and Manner of Rehabilitation and Resettlement (Section 31-47)

Establishment of Land Acquisition, Rehabilitation and Resettlement Authority (Sections 51-74)

The Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887

History, Objects, Scope and Applicability of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887

Definition and Exclusion of certain Land from Operation of Act (Sections 3-4)

Revenue Officers and Administrative Control (Sections 6-16)

Village Officers (Sections 28-30)

Record of Rights and Annual Records (Sections 31-47)

Collection of Land Revenue (Sections 61-78)

Partition (Sections 110-126)

SECTION-II

The Punjab Rent Act, 1995

History, Objects, Scope and Applicability of the Punjab Rent Act, 1995 and the East Punjab Urban Rent Restriction (Extension to Chandigarh) Act, 1974. Repealing of the East Punjab Urban Rent Restriction Act, 1949 (Section 75 of the Punjab Rent Act, 1995)

Definition and Exemption of Premises from the Operation of the Punjab Rent Act, 1995 (Sections 2 and 3)

Registration of Tenancy Agreement and Inheritability of Tenancy (Sections 4 and 5)

Rent Structure under the Punjab Rent Act, 1995 (Sections 6-16)

Repairs of Premises (Section 17-19)

Protection of Tenants against Eviction (Sections 20-35)

Suggested Readings:

Govt. of Punjab,(1976) “Land Code”, Govt. Press, Chandigarh.

Bhagatjit Singh Chawla, (2007) “The Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887”, Chawla Publication (P) Ltd., Chandigarh.

Rajesh Gupta,(2007) “Land Laws in Punjab”, New Garg Law House, Chandigarh.

Om Prakash Aggarwala,(2008) “ Commentary on Land Acquisition Act” Universal Law Publishing Co.P Ltd, New Delhi.

D.N. Jauhar,(1998) “Rent Matters on Trial”, The Punjab Law Reporter Pres, Chandigarh.

H.L. Sarin,(1985) “Rent Restrictions in Punjab, Haryana, Himachal and Chandigarh”, Vinod Publication, Delhi.

G.S.Nagra, Advocate (2008), Punjab Land Record Manual, Chawla Publications, Chandigarh.

Bare Act

The Punjab Rent Act, 1995

The Right to Fair Compensation and Transparency in Land Acquisition, Rehabilitation and Resettlement Act, 2013

The Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887

The Land Acquisition Act, 1894

The East Punjab Urban Rent Restriction Act 1949

The East Punjab Urban Rent Restriction (Extension to Chandigarh) Act 1974

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Amended by:

Ms. Mehak Ahuja

CSd

Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: VII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: POLITICAL SCIENCE-V (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Plato:

Justice

Ideal State

Education

Communism

Plato: The Statesman and Second Best state-The Laws

Aristotle:

Aristotle's method

Teleology

Notion of State

Justice

Slavery

Revolution

Machiavelli:

Human nature

Religion

Ethics and Politics

Modern Political Thinker

SECTION-II

Hobbes:

Nature of Man

State of Nature
Social Contract
Sovereignty

Locke:

Nature of man
State of Nature
Natural Rights
Social Contract

Rousseau:

State of nature
Social Contract
General Will

Bentham:

Utilitarianism
Liberty

Suggested Readings:

Barker, E., *The Political Thought of Plato and Aristotle*, Dover Publications, New Delhi, 1964

Coker, F.W., *Recent Political Thought*, The World Press Pvt Ltd, Calcutta, 1971

Dunn, John, *The Political Thought of John Locke*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1969

Ebbestein, William, *Great Political Thinkers-Plato to the Present*, OUP, New Delhi, 1966

Hacker, A., *Political Theory: Philosophy, Ideology, Science*, Macmillan, New York, 1961.

Hallowell, *Main Currents in Modern Political Thought*, Holt, New York, 1960

Mukerjee, S and S. Ramaswamy, *A History of Political Thought*, Prentice Hall, New Delhi, 1999

Mulgan, R. *Aristotle's Political Theory*, Clarendon, Oxford, 1977

Sabine, G.H., *A History of Political Theory*, Oxford and IBH, Publishing, New Delhi 1973

Wayper, C.L. *Political Thought*, Hutchison, London, 1965

Prepared by:

Checked by: Dr. Sarabjit Kaur

Amended by:

***CSd
Director***

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: VII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: HISTORY-V (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

WORLD HISTORY

SECTION I

Enlightenment and Modern Ideas: Renaissance, its social roots; Humanism-its origin and significance. Origin, course and significance of Reformation; Spread of Enlightenment.

Europe in the 17th and 18th centuries: The English Revolution; Scientific Revolution; American Revolution; French Revolution and its aftermath.

SECTION II

Modern Nation State System: English Industrial Revolution. Rise of Nationalism in the nineteenth century. Rise of Imperialism and Colonialism. First World War-causes and effects. Russian Revolution 1905; Causes and Impact of the Revolution of 1917. Great Depression-causes and impact. Causes of the Second World War.

Suggested Readings:

Clark,G, Early Modern Europe, OUP, 1964.

Davis, H.A, Outline History of the World, ed 5, 1968.

Hale, J.R., Renaissance Europe, Collins Sons, London, 1971.

Palmer, R.A., History of the Modern World, Mcgraw, 1982.

Anderson, Eugene, Modern Europe in World Perspective: 1914 to the Present, Rinehart and Winston, New York, 1961.

Gilbert, Felix, End of the European Era, 1890 to the Present, Norton, London, 1981.

Kennedy, Paul, The Rise and the Fall of the Great Powers: Economic Change and Military Conflict, Unwin and Hyman, London, 1988.

Prepared by:

Checked by: *Dr. Sasha*

Amended by:

CSd
Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: VII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ECONOMICS-V (Major)

**PAPER NO: P-I (c)
MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS
THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- 1

Pure Theory of International Trade : Classical, Heckscher and Ohlin Theories; The Principle of Reciprocal Demand and Terms of Trade. Commercial Policy : Free Trade Vs. Protection, Rationale of Protectionist Policy in Less Developed Areas.

Theory of Balance of Payments and Exchange Rate: Meaning, Concepts and Components of Balance of Payments. Disequilibrium in the Balance of Payments: Causes and Measures to correct the disequilibrium.

Rate of Exchange: Meaning and its Determination; Fixed Vs. Flexible Rate of Exchange and Purchasing Power Parity Theory.

Introduction of GATT: Establishment of WTO and its implications-Impact of W.T.O. on Developing Countries like India. The International Monetary Fund (IMF): Objectives, working and achievements. Brief idea of Special drawing rights (SDRs), World Bank :Objectives, working and achievements.

SECTION- II

Introduction to Public Finance: Nature, Scope and its Importance. Public Expenditure: Effects of Public Expenditure on Production and Distribution: Causes for the Recent Growth of Public Expenditure in India.

Taxation: Classification and Canons, Characteristics of a Good Tax System. Taxable Capacity: Absolute and Relative Capacity, Determinants of Taxable Capacity. Incidence and Impact of Taxation: Demand and Supply Theory of Taxation. Public Debt: Types, Role, Burden and Methods of Redemption.

Suggested Readings:

C.P. Kindleberger: International Economics, Richard Irwin Homewood, Illinois, Indian Edition (1987).

B.O. Soderston: International Economics, McMillan Press Ltd., 1990.

A.R. Musgrave and P.B. Musgrave: Public Finance in Theory and Practice, McGraw Hills, 5th Edition 2004.

H. Dalton: Principles of Public Finance, Routledge and Kegan Paul, London (1954).

Vaish, M.C. and Sudama Singh: International Economics, Oxford and IBH Publishing Company, New Delhi, 7th edition, 1998.

Mannur .H.G.: International Economics, Vikas Publishing House, Second revised edition, New Delhi, 1995.

Dominick, Salavatore: International Economics, John Wiley and Sons (Asia) pte Ltd. 7th edition, 2001.

Bhatia, H.L.: Public Finance, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., 25th edition, 2006.

Sundram , K.P.M. and K.K. Andley : Public Finance- Theory and Practice, 15th edition. S. Chand and co. New Delhi, 1998.

Prepared by: }

Checked by: ***Dr. Gulshan Kumar***

Amended by: }

CSd
Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: VII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: SOCIOLOGY-V (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (d)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Definition of Child; Social Construction of Childhood and Adolescence; Concept of Child Welfare; Legal Definition of a Child.

Understanding Vulnerability; Child Abuse (meaning, causes and prevention), Physical Abuse, Emotional Abuse and Neglect; Child And Sexual Abuse; Sexual Exploitation And Trafficking of Children in domestic, industrial and commercial level Transnational policing in human trafficking. Indian scenario of Trafficking

SECTION-II

Rights of Child – An Overview; Child Protection: Role of UNICEF, Major concern and obstacles in realizing the rights of child; Constitutional Provisions, Government Schemes and Programmes For Children in Education, Health, Nutrition And Protection; National Plan of Action For Children 2005; National commission for Protection of child rights, Major concerns and obstacles in realizing the rights of the child, Right to Education, Role Of NGOs in The Field of Education And Health of Children.

Suggested Readings:

Abraham Anita, 2009, Formation and Management of NGOs, Delhi: Universal Law Publishing Co.

Alston Philp, Robinson Mary, 2005, Human Rights And Development Towards Mutual Reinforcement, Oxford Publications.

Bajpai Asha, 2003, Child Rights In India, Policy And Practice, New Delhi, Oxford University Press.

Beckett Chris, 2007, Child Protection: An Introduction, London: Sage Publications.

Hill, Malcolm, Et.Al. (Eds.) 2006, Youth Justice And Child Protection, London: Jessica Kigsley Publishers.

Lindsey Duncan, 2004, The Welfare of Children, New York: Oxford.

Loeber, Rolf and Farrington, David P (Eds.) Child Delinquents: Development, Interventions And Service Needs, New Delhi: Sage Publications.

Maggy Lee, 2011, Trafficking and global crime control, Sage publication, London.

Mamta Rao, 2012, Law relating to women and Children, Eastern book Company. Luncknow.

Myers JEB (ed.), 2011, Child Maltreatment, London: Sage.

Williams Jane, 2008, Child Law and Social Work, London:Sage.

Prepared by: }
Checked by: } ***Dr. Anupam Bahri***
Amended by: }

CSd
Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: VII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ENGLISH-V (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (e)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80 = 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

Important Note:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**.

Objective of the Paper: To enhance the virtues of compassion and empathy in the students by encouraging them to analyze the principles of ethics, morality, law and justice as represented in selected pieces of Classical Literature.

SECTION-I

Deliberating upon the limits of law, ethics and morality through Sophocles' *Antigone*.

SECTION-II

Introducing the concept of "Contrapasso" w.r.t. Cantos XX and XXVIII in Dante's *Divine Comedy: Volume 1: Hell*.

Problematizing the concepts of retribution, revenge and mercy through Aeschylus' *The Eumenides*.

Primary Texts:

Sophocles. *The Theban Plays*. Trans. E.F. Watling. Harmondsworth, England: Penguin Books, 1974.

Dante. *The Divine Comedy: Volume 1: Hell*. Trans. Dorothy L. Sayers. Harmondsworth, England: Penguin Books, 1949

Aeschylus. *The Oresteia*. Trans. Robert Fagles. Harmondsworth, England: Penguin Books, 1979.

Suggested Readings:

- Kitto, H.D.F. *Greek Tragedy: A Literary Study*. London: Methuen and Co. Ltd., 1939.
- Lucas, D.W. *The Greek Tragic Poets*. Great Britain: Cohen and West, 1959.
- Jones, John. *On Aristotle and Greek Tragedy*. New York: OUP, 1962.
- Bowra, C.M. "Chapter 3 *Antigone*" in *Sophoclean Tragedy*. London: OUP, 1947. Pg. 63-115.
- Goheen, R.F. *The Imagery of Sophocles' Antigone: A Study of Poetic Language and Structure*. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 1951.
- Woodard, Thomas, ed. *Sophocles: A Collection of Critical Essays*. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall, 1966.
- Freccero, John, ed. *Twentieth Century Views on Dante: A Collection of Critical Essays*. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1965.
- Bergin, Thomas G. *Perspectives on The Divine Comedy*. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1967.
- Grandgent, C.H., and Charles H. Singleton, eds. *Companion to The Divine Comedy*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1975.
- Ferrante, Joan M. *The Political Vision of The Divine Comedy*. New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 1984.
- Thomson, George. *Aeschylus and Athens: A Study in the Social Origins of Drama*. London: Lawrence and Wishart, 1950.
- Beck, Robert Holmes. *Aeschylus: Playwright Educator*. Netherlands: Martinus Nijhoff – The Hague, 1975.

Note: Though a list of "Suggested Readings" is provided, the focus will be to encourage a first-hand reading and interpretation of the "Primary Texts". The idea behind the course is to develop a literary sensibility in students of law and to familiarize them with the multiple themes and philosophic perspectives associated with the concept of law and justice.

Prepared by:
Checked by:
Amended by:

Dr. Chanchal Narang

CSd
Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: VII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: LAW OF PROPERTY

PAPER NO: P-II

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Movable/Immovable Property (Sec.3)

Doctrine of Notice (Sec. 3)

Meaning of Transfer of Property (Sec. 5)

Essentials of a valid Transfer (Secs. 6,7, 8,9)

Conditions restraining alienation and Conditions repugnant to Interest Created (Secs. 10 and 11)

Transfer for the benefit of Unborn Persons and Rules against Perpetuity (Sec. 13-18)

Vested and Contingent Interests (Sec. 19 and 21)

Doctrine of Election (Sec. 35)

Transfer during pendency of litigation (Sec. 52)

SECTION-II

Unconscionable Transfers: Transfer by ostensible owner; Transfer by unauthorized person who subsequently acquires interest. Fraudulent transfer; Doctrine of Part Performance (Secs. 41,43,53,53-A)

Sale-Definition, Mode of Execution; Contract for Sale (Sec 54)

Mortgage- Definition; Kinds of Mortgage; Mode of Execution, Redemption and foreclosure of mortgages; Clog on equity of redemption (Secs 58 to 60,67)

Lease- Definition; Duration; Mode of Execution (Secs. 105,106,107)

Gift- Definition; Mode of Execution (Secs. 122 and 123)

Suggested readings:

Principles of the Law of Transfer, S. M. Shah, N. M. Tripathi Pvt. Ltd., 1969

The Transfer of Property Act, Dr. R. K. Sinha, Central Law Agency, 2010

Textbook on The Transfer of Property Act, Dr. Avtar Singh, Universal Law Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd., 2006

The Transfer of Property Act, 1882, Prof. G. P. Tripathi, Central Law Publications, 2005

The Transfer of Property Act, Dr. S. N. Shukla, Allahabad Law Agency, 2008

The Transfer of Property Act, A. K. Ray, Law Publishers, 1962

The Transfer of Property Act, 1882, B. B. Mitra and Sen Gupta, Kamal Law House, 2008

The Transfer of Property Act, Dr. Hari Singh Gour, Delhi Law House, 2004

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Amended by:

Dr. Jasneet Walia

**CSd
Director**

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: VII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: LAW OF EVIDENCE

PAPER NO: P-III

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

Introductory

The main features of the Indian Evidence Act 1872

Other acts which deal with evidence (special reference to CPC, CrPC)

Proceedings under other Acts and of other Tribunals etc.

- Administrative Tribunals
- Industrial Tribunals
- Commissions of Enquiry
- Court-martial
- Disciplinary authorities in educational institutions

Central conceptions in Law of Evidence (Sections 3-4)

Section 3: Definitions; Distinction-Facts-Relevant facts/Facts in issue

Evidence: oral and documentary

Circumstantial evidence and direct evidence

Presumption (Section 4)

“Proved”, “not proved” and “disproved”

Witness

Appreciation of evidence

Facts: relevancy (Sections 5-16)

The Doctrine of res gestae (Section 6,7,8,10)

Evidence of common intention (Section 10)

The problems of relevancy of “Otherwise” irrelevant facts (Section 11)

Relevant facts for proof of custom (Section 13)

Facts concerning bodies and mental state (Section 14, 15)

Admissions and confessions (Sections 17-31)

General principles concerning admission (Section 17-20,23)

Differences between “admission” and “confession”

The problems of non-admissibility of confessions caused by “any inducement, threat or promise’ (Section 24)

Inadmissibility of confession made before a police officer (Section 25)

Admissibility of custodial confessions (Section 26)

Admissibility of “information” received from accused person in custody; with special reference to the problem of discovery based on “joint statement” (Section 27)

Confession by co-accused (Section 30)

The problems with the judicial action based on a “retracted confession”

Dying declarations

The justification for relevance of dying declaration (Section 32 (1))

The judicial standards for appreciation of evidentiary value of dying declarations

Other Statements by Persons who cannot be called as Witnesses (Ss 32-39)

General Principles

Relevance of Judgments (Sections 40-44)

General Principles

Admissibility of judgments in civil and criminal matters (Section 43)

“Fraud” and “Collusion” (Section 44)

Expert Testimony (Sections 45-51)

General principles

Who is an expert? Types of expert evidence

Opinion on relationship especially proof of marriage (Section 50)

The problems of judicial defence to expert testimony

Character when relevant (Sections 52-55)

In civil cases

In criminal cases

Facts which need not be proved (Sections 56-58)

SECTION- II

Oral and Documentary Evidence

General Principles concerning oral evidence (Sections 59-60)

General principles concerning Documentary Evidence (Sections 61-90)

General principles Regarding Exclusion of Oral by Documentary Evidence (Ss91-100)

Witnesses, Examination and Cross Examination (Sections 118-166)

Competency to testify (Section 118-121)

Privileged communications (Section 123-132)

Accomplice (Section 133)

Number of Witnesses (Section 134)

General principles of examination and cross examination (Section 135-166)

Leading questions (Section 141-143)

Lawful questions in cross examination (Section 146)

Compulsion to answer questions put to witness

Hostile witness (Section 154)

Impeaching of the standing or credit of witness (Section 155)

Questions of corroboration (Section 156-157)

Refreshing Memory (Section 159-161)

Burden of Proof (Sections 101-114)

The general conception on onus probandi (Section 101-106)

General and special exceptions to onus probandi

The justification of presumption and of the doctrine of judicial notice (Section 107-114)

Estoppel

Why estoppel? The rationale (Section 115)

Estoppel, resjudicata and waiver and presumption

Estoppel by deed

Estoppel by conduct

Equitable and promissory estoppel

Improper admission and rejection of Evidence in civil and criminal cases (S. 167)

Special problems: re-hearing evidence

Issue estoppel

Tenancy estoppel (Section 116)

Suggested Readings:

Sarkar and Manohar, Sarkar on Evidence (1999), Wadhwa and Co. Nagpur
Indian Evidence Act, (Amendment up to date)

Rattan Lal, Dhiraj Lal: Law of Evidence (1994) Wadhwa, Nagpur

Polein Murphy, Evidence (5th Edn. Reprint 2000) Universal Delhi

Albert S. Osborn, The problem of Proof

Avtar Singh, Principles of the Law of Evidence (2008) Central Law Agency, New Delhi

Ameer Ali and Woodroffe- Law of Evidence, Butterworths 18th Ed. (2009)

Phipson and Elliot Manual of Law of evidence, Universal publishing, New Delhi, 2001

Wigmore on Evidence, Tillers (revised ed. 1983), Kluwer India Pvt. Ltd., 2008

Prepared by: }
Checked by: } **Ms. Sabina Salim**
Amended by: }

CSd
Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: VII**

NAME OF SUBJECT:CIVIL PROCEDURE-I

PAPER NO: P-IV

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

Nature, scope and significance of Civil Procedure

Definitions (Section 2)

Meaning of suit

Essentials of a suit

Parties to a suit (0.1)

Frame of suit (0.2)

Joinder, Non-Joinder

Misjoinder of parties

Representative suits

Joinder of causes of action

Split of cause of action and Resjudicata (order II Rule2)

General rules of pleading (order VI)

Plaint (order VII)

Written Statement (order VIII)

Jurisdiction

Meaning

Lack of jurisdiction and irregular exercise of jurisdiction

Decision as to jurisdiction

Courts to try all suits of civil nature unless barred (S.6, S.9)

Place of suing (S. 15-20)

Objections to jurisdiction

Resjudicata (S.11)

General conditions of Resjudicata

Matters directly and substantially in issue

Constructive Resjudcata

Resjudicata and estoppel

Resjudicata and Res subjudice (S. 100,11)

Foreign Judgements

Meaning Sec. (2), 2(6)

Conclusiveness, Enforcement and Execution (S. 13, 14)

SECTION- II

Judgement and Decree

Distinction between Decree and Order

Summons-

Issues and services of Summons to defendants (Ss. 27-29, order V);

Summons to witness (Ss. 30-32, order XVI)

Appearance of parties and consequence of non appearance-

Dismissal of suit for default,

Ex parte proceedings;

Setting Aside exparte decree (order IX);

Interim orders- Commissions (Section 75-78) (order XXVI);

Arrest and Attachment before Judgment (0.38);

Temporary injunctions (0.39)

Appointment of Receiver (0.40),

Duties of receiver(0.40)

Security for costs (order XXV)

Supplemental Proceedings (Ss 94-95)

Suits in particular cases and special proceedings

Suits by or against Government and Public Officer (Ss 79-82)

Suits by Alien and Foreign Rulers etc (Ss 93-87b)

Interpleader Suits (S.88, Order XXXV)

Suits by Indigent Persons (Order XXXIII)

Special case (S. 90, order XXXVI)

Suits relating to public nuisance and public charities (Ss. 91-93)

Caveat (Section 148-A)

Inherent powers of the Court

Suggested Readings:

Mulla; The Code of Civil Procedure (17th Ed.), 2007 Lexis Nexis Butterworths Publications

C.K. Takwani; Civil procedure (7th Ed),2013, Eastern Book Company Lucknow.

Sarkar; Code of Civil Procedure (11th Ed), 2006 Wadhawa Publications Nagpur.

M.P. Jain; The Code of Civil Procedure (2007), Wadhawa Publications, Nagpur

A.K. Nandi and S.P. Sen Gupta, The Code of Civil Procedure, 3rd Ed., 2009, Kamal Law House, Kolkata.

Prepared by: }

Checked by: }

Amended by: }

Dr. Karan Jawanda

**CSd
Director**

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: VII**

**NAME OF SUBJECT: GENDER JUSTICE AND FEMINIST JURISPRUDENCE
PAPER NO: P-V(a)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS
THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Gender Justice and Feminism: Concepts and Dimensions

Distinction between 'sex'(nature) and 'gender'(culture)

Notion of patriarchy, notion of discrimination, notion of division of labour, notion of discrimination

Concept of women welfare and empowerment social political, economic and cultural perspectives, Eradicating Injustice

Historical Background on Feminism

Growth of feminism and Feminist Jurisprudence

Impact and Contribution of Feministic Jurisprudence

Gender Justice: Constitutional and Legal Perspective

Equality provisions in the Constitution of India - Preamble, Fundamental Rights and Directive Principles.

Unequal position of the women in personal laws: an overview

Hindu Laws: Marriage and Property

Muslim Laws: Marriage and Property

Christian Laws: Marriage and Property

Uniform Civil Code towards gender justice

Concept of Gender Justice : International Perspective

Convention on the political rights of women

Convention of elimination of all kind of discrimination against women, 1979

Convention on traffic in women and children, 1949

Recommendation of WTO on sex oriented Tourism

Women and Inheritance Rights: An Overview

SECTION-II

Varieties of Feminist Theory

Liberal Feminism: Equality and Stereotypes

Cultural Feminism: Difference and Devaluation

Radical Feminism: Dominance and Power

Postmodern Feminism: Questioning Identity

Law :Vehicle of Discrimination , Specific Issues

Reproduction and Motherhood:

Fetal Rights': A New Assault on Feminism

Right to Abortion promoting Equality

Surrogate Motherhood: Consent Brought

Rape Laws: unfavorable towards women

Marital Rape

Rape: A property Crime

Problem of Consent

Rape in the Feminist Eyes

Exploitation and sexual harassment at workplace

Feminist Perspectives on Environment issues and Legal Response

Courts and Feminism

Suggested Readings:

Universal Declaration of Human Rights 1948

Convention for the Suppression of the Traffic in Persons and of the Exploitation of the Prostitution of Others, 1949

Convention on the Political Rights of Women, 1953

Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women, 1979

Suggested Readings:

Jennifer Pierce, *Gender Trials: Emotional Lives in Contemporary Law Firms*, University of California Press, 1996, 978-0520201088

D. Kelly Weisberg, *Feminist Legal Theory: Foundations*, Temple University Press, 1993, 978-1566390293 (FLT on syllabus)

Anne M. O. Griffiths, *In the Shadow of Marriage: Gender and Justice in an African Community*, University of Chicago Press, 1998, 978-0226308753

Adrien Wing, *Critical Race Feminism: a Reader*, 2nd edition, NYU Press, 2003, 978-0814793947

Vandana Shiva, 1989 *Staying Alive: Women, Ecology and Development*. London: Zed Books.

Nomita, Agarwal, *Women and Law in India*, New Century Publications, Delhi, 2002.

Rashmi Agarwal, and B.V.L.N. Rao, *Gender Issues- A Road Map to Empowerment*, Shipra Publication, New Delhi, 2004.

Kamala Bhasin,, *Understanding Gender*, Kali for Women, New Delhi, 2000.

Maitrayee Choudhry, (ed.), *Feminism in India*, Kali for Women, New Delhi, 2004

Anjani Kant, *Women and the Law*, A.P.H. Publishing Corporation, New Delhi, 1997

Prepared by: Dr. Jai Mala

Checked by:Dr. Jai Mala

Amended by:

***CSd
Director***

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: VII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: RIGHT TO INFORMATION AND MEDIA LAW

PAPER NO: P-V(b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

Freedom of speech and expression and its expanding scope including Right to Information

Constitutional Restrictions on Press and Media

Privacy vis-a-vis Media; Need of Strict Social Media laws

Broadcasting Media with reference to The Cable TV Network (Regulation) Act 1995 and Role of BCCC

Media and Censorship with reference to Cinematograph Act, 1952

Media Trial and Judiciary

SECTION -II

Right to Information with special reference to Right to Information Act, 2005

Significance of Right to Information in Democracy

Right to Information and role of media

Role and Protection of Whistleblowers

Suggested Readings

Durga Dass Basu, *Commentary on the Constitution of India*, Lexis Nexis Butterworths Wadhwa, (2011).

Dr. M.P.Jain, *Indian Constitutional Law*, Lexis Nexis Butterworths Wadhwa, 6th Edition (2010).

V.N. Shukla, *Constitution of India*, Eastern Book Company, 12th Edition, (2013).

H.M. Seervai, *Constitutional Law of India*, Universal Law Publishers, (2005).

Eric Barendt, *Freedom of Speech*, Oxford University Press, (2006).

Madabhushi Sridhar, *Madabhushi Sridhar Acharyulu's Right to Information*, Lexis Nexis, (2007).

P.K. Saini, R. K. Gupta, *Right to Information Act, 2005: Implementation and Challenges*, Deep and Deep Publications, (2009).

Madhavi Divan, *Facets of Media Law*, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow(2006)

Dr. Umar Sama, *Law of Electronic Media*, Deep & Deep Publication Pvt. Ltd., (2007)

Vikram Raghavan, *Communications Law in India (Legal Aspects Of Telecom, Broadcasting And Cable Services)*, Lexis Nexis, (2007).

Robertson and Nicol, *Media Law*, Sweet & Maxwell, 4th edition (2002).

Soli. J. Sorabjee, *The Law of Press Censorship in India*, N.M. Tripathi Pvt Ltd., (1976)

V.Nelson, *The Law of Entertainment and Broadcasting*, Sweet & Maxwell, 2nd Edition, (2000)

Bare Acts

Right to Information Act, 2005

The Cable Television Network (Regulation) Act, 1995

Cinematograph Act, 1952

Prepared by:

Checked by: *Dr. Jasneet Walia*

Amended by: *Ms. Mehak Ahuja*

**CSd
Director**

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: VII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: BUSINESS LAWS

PAPER: V (c)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon Section-1 of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each.**

SECTION- I

The Sale of Goods Act, 1930:

Sale and Agreement to Sell (Section 4, 5, 6)

Conditions and Warranties (Section 12 to 17)

Transfer of Property in Goods (Sections 18 to 24)

Transfer of Title (Sections 27 to 30)

Performance of Contract of Sale of Goods (Sections 31 to 37, 42 to 44)

Unpaid Seller (Section 45)

Unpaid Seller's Lien (Section 47, 48, 49)

Stoppage in Transit (Section 50, 51, 52)

Right to Resale (Section 53, 54)

Suits for Breach of Contract (Section 55 to 60)

Sale by Auction (Section 64)

SECTION- II

The Indian Partnership Act, 1932:

Essentials of Partnership (Section 4,5 and 6)

Kinds of Partnership(Sections 7 and 8)

Relation of Partners to one another (Section 9-17)

Relation of Partners to third party (Section 18-30)

Outgoing and Incoming partners (Section 31-38)

Modes of Dissolution of a Firm (Section 39 to44)

Registration of a Firm (Section 56 to 59)

Effects of Non-Registration of a Firm (Section 69)

The Limited Liability Partnership Act, 2008:

Meaning, nature and features

LLP vis a vis Traditional Partnership

The Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992:

Establishment of the SEBI (Section 3-9)

Powers and functions of the Board (Section 11- 11D)

Suggested Readings:

Sale of Goods- Avtar Singh

Sale of Goods- R.K. Bangia

Partnership- Avtar Singh

Partnership- R.K. Bangia

Law relating to Limited Liability Partnership- DSR Krishnamurti

Limited Liability Partnership Law and Practice- Sanjiv Agarwal and Rohini Agarwal

Guide to Companies Act- A. Ramaiya

Benjamin's Sale of Goods- A.G. Guest

Corporation Finance: Principles and Problems- S.C. Kuchhal

Corporate Finance- V.K. Kulkarni

Statutory Materials-

The Sale of Goods Act, 1930

The Indian Partnership Act, 1932

The Limited Liability Partnership Act, 2008

The Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Amended by:

Dr. Amita Verma

***CSd
Director***

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: VIII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: POLITICAL SCIENCE-VI (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

International Politics: Meaning, Scope and Nature

Approaches to the Study of International Politics: The Realist Approach, The Idealist Approach; The Classical-Behaviouralist Controversy

Hans Morgenthau's Theory of International Politics: Statement of Morgenthau's Theory; Evaluation of Morgenthau's Theory

The System's Theory; Morton Kaplan's Systems Theory; Evaluation of the System's Theory

SECTION-II

Analysing the Concept of Power-Definition of Power, Elements of National Power, and Limitations on National Power

Balance of Power-Meaning of Balance of Power; Types of Balance of Power, Techniques of the Balance of Power; Current Relevance of Balance of Power

Foreign Policy and its Determinants-Meaning of Foreign Policy; Objectives of Foreign Policy; Determinants of Foreign Policy-Internal Factors and External Factors

Non-Alignment-Meaning, Factors Responsible for the Adoption of Non-Alignment; Motives of Non-Alignment; Role of Non-Alignment in International Relations; Non-Alignment in Present Times; Non-Alignment and the New International Economic Order

United Nations: Aims, Objectives and Principles

Regional Organizations: SAARC and European Union

Suggested Readings:

- Anieri, Paul D, International Politics: Power and Purpose in Global Affairs, Wadworth, Belmont, 2010
- Basu, Rumki, The United Nations: Structure and Functions of an International Organization, Sterling Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi 2010
- Bull, Hedley, The Anarchical Society: A Study of Order in World Politics, Macmillan, London, 2002
- Carr, E.H., The Twenty Year Crisis, Macmillan, London, 1939
- Frankel J, The Making of Foreign Policy, Oxford University Press, London, 1963, Contemporary International Theory and the Behavior of States, Oxford University Press, New York, 1973
- Hoffman, S.H. (ed) Contemporary Theory in International Relation, Addison-Wesley, Massachusetts, 1979
- Holsti, K.J. International Politics: A Framework for Analysis, Prentice-Hall of India, New Delhi, 1978
- Johari, J.C. International Relations and Politics (Theoretical Perspective in the Post Cold War Era) Sterling Publishers Pvt, New Delhi, 2009
- Palmer N.D, and H.C. Perkins, International Relations: World Community in Transition, Houghton Miffling Company, Boston 1985
- Misra, K.P. and R.S. Bewal, International Relations Theory: Western and Non-Western Perspective, Vikas, Delhi, 1980
- Morgenthau, H.J., Politics among Nations: The Struggle for Power and Peace, Alfred Knopf, New York, 1985
- Weber, Cynthia, International Relations Theory: A Critical Introduction, Routledge, London, 2009
- Salmon, T.C., and M.F. Imber, Issues in International Relations, Routledge, New York, 2008

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Amended by:

Dr. Sarabjit Kaur

CSd

Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: VIII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: HISTORY-VI (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

HISTORY OF INTERNATIONAL BODIES

SECTION I

League of Nations: History of League of Nations and its success and failure; Development of United Nations; Structural system of UNO; UN Charter-principles and purposes.

History of International Labour Organisation; Philadelphia Declaration; Reasons for the structural growth of tripartite arrangements.

SECTION II

Growth and Development of Financial Institutions: Bretton Woods Agreement; IMF , World Bank and WTO.

Human Rights: History of Human Rights Movement; Development of UDHR, Development of ECOSOC. History of International Humanitarian Laws; Non-governmental initiative through Red Cross Movement; History of Geneva Conventions, History of Hague Conventions; History and Development of UNHCRR.

Suggested Readings:

Vreeland, James Raymond, IMF and Economic Development, Cambridge University Press, 2003.

Scott, James Brown, The Hague Convention and Declaration of 1899 and 1907.
Hughes, Steve, International Labour Organisation, Coming in from the Cold, Routledge, 2010.

Ishay, Micheline, The History of Human Rights: From Ancient Times to Globalisation, University of California Press, 2004.

Morsink, Johannes, The Universal Declaration of Human Rights: Origins, Drafting, Intent, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1999.

Verma, R.S., Human Rights, Burning Issues of the World, Radiant Publishers, 2000.

Prepared by: }
Checked by: } ***Dr. Sasha***
Amended by: }

CSd
Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: VIII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ECONOMICS-VI (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (c)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**
- Use of simple calculator is allowed.
- The paper setter may in general stick to the distribution of marks of 1/3 to theory and 2/3 to numericals from unit II.

SECTION- I

Concept of Development: Economic Growth and Development. Human Right Dimensions in Economic growth. Human development Index. Main Features of an Underdeveloped Economy. Vicious Circle of Poverty. Determinants of Economic Development. Strategies of Economic Development : Balanced Vs. Unbalanced Growth. Leibenstein's Critical Minimum Effort Thesis. Theory of Big Push.

Theory of Planning in Developing Countries: Need, Objectives and Problems of Planning in developing countries .Choice of Technique. Export Promotion and Import Substitution Strategy.

SECTION-II

Definition of Statistics in singular and plural sense. Functions, role and distrust of Statistics .Application of Statistics in law. Measures of Central Tendency: Mean, Median, Partition Values, Mode. Measures of Dispersion: Lorenz Curve, Range, Semi-interquartile range, Mean deviation, Standard-deviation.

Correlation Analysis—Karl Pearson's (except grouped data), Spearman's and concurrent deviations' method. Simple Regression Analysis. Index Numbers: Concepts, Problems and Importance; Simple Index Number, Lespeyre's and Fisher's Index Numbers only (among weighted index numbers), Reversibility Tests.

Time Series Analysis: Components of Time Series, Determination of Trend, Least Square and Moving Average Method.

Suggested Readings:

- Meier . G. M. (Eds.) : Leading Issues in Economic Development, Oxford University Press, New York, 1995.
- Todaro .M.P.: Economic Development in the Third World, 6th edition, Orient Longman, London.1997
- Sanchati, D. C. and, V. K. Kapoor. : Business Mathematics, Sultan Chand and Sons, New Delhi. 1993.
- Gupta, S. C. : Fundamentals of Statistics,6th edition, Himalaya Publishing House. Mumbai,2010.
- Lewis,W.Arthur.:Development Planning:The Essentials Of Economic Policy, Harper and Row,New York,1966.
- Thirlwal,A.P.:GrowthandDevelopment,5thedition,TheMacmillanPressLtd.,Hampshire, 1994.
- Sharma,B.K. and G.Kumar.: Quantitative Techniques For Business, 14th edition, Modern Publishers, New Delhi,2010.
- Sakiko Fakuda-Parr and A.K .Shiva Kumar:Readings in Human Development,Oxford University Press,2003.
- Gupta S.P.:Statistical Methods, S. Chand and Sons, Educational Publishers,36th edition,New Delhi,2008.
- Yamane, Taro : Mathematics for Economists- An Elementary Survey,2nd edition Prentice Hall of India Inc. USA,1968.
- Kazmire J.L. and N.F. Pohl : Basic Mathematics for Business and economics 2nd edition ,Mcgraw Hill,1987.
- Chiang A. C. :Fundamental Methods of Mathematical economics, 3rd edition McGraw Hill, Singapore,1984.
- Monga . G S.: Mathematics and Statistics for economists, 2nd revised edition, Vikas Publishing House, New Delhi,2004.
- Misra. S.K. and V.K. Puri. :Economics of Development and Planning-Theory and Practice,4th edition, Himalaya Publishing House, New Delhi,1989.

Prepared by: }
Checked by: } **Dr. Gulshan Kumar**
Amended by: }

CSd
Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: VIII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: SOCIOLOGY-VI (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (d)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Gender Construction: Sex, Gender, Patriarchy, Gender Inequality, Gender Roles, Masculinity And Femininity, Family Socialization In Reproducing Gender, Role Of Culture In Understanding Gender, Status of women in India with reference to Health, Education and Employment, Portrayal of women in Media.

Perspectives on Gender and Development: Welfarist, Developmentalist, Empowerment

SECTION-II

Feminism: (Meaning) Liberal, Radical, Socialist, Marxist and Post Modernist Feminism

Women's Rights: United Nation's Declaration on Women's Rights, Vienna Conference 1993, Human Rights of Women, Rights Guaranteed Under the Constitution of India to Women, Role of National Commission for women

Suggested Readings:

Arya Sadhna, 2000, Women, Gender Equality and the State, New Delhi: Deep Publications.

Bhardwaj R. Prem, 2005, Gender Discrimination, Politics of Women Empowerment, Delhi: Anamika Publications

Bhargava Gopal, 2003, Meaning and Source of Human Rights, Delhi: Kalpaz,

Biswal Tapan, 2006, Human Rights Gender and Environment, New Delhi:Viva Publications.

Kaushik, PD, 2007, Women Rights Access to Justice, New Delhi:Bookwell.

Kimmel Michael S., 2000, The Gendered Society, New York: Oxford University Press.

Lorber, Judith and Farrell, Susan A. (Eds.), 1991, The Social Construction of Gender, New Delhi: Sage Publications.

Maheshwari, S.R., 2002, Local Government in India, New Delhi: Sage Publications.

Pandya Rameshwari, 2008, Problems of Women: Health, Education and Employment in India, Vision for 21st Century, Delhi:New Century Pub

Prasad Kiran, 2005, Portrayal of Woman In Media, Challenging Feminist Discourse, Women Press: Delhi.

Seth, Mira, 2001, Women and Development, New Delhi: Sage Publications.

Sharmila Rege, 2004, Sociology of Gender: The Challenge of Feminist Sociological Knowledge, Sage Publications.

Sinha Neroj, 2007, Empowerment of Women Through Political Participation, Delhi:Kalpaz Publications.

Prepared by: }
Checked by: } **Dr. Navneet Arora**
Amended by: }

CSd
Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: VIII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ENGLISH-VI (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (e)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80 = 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

Important Note:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**.

Objective of the Paper: To offer insights into the dynamics of emotions, arguments and tensions involved in the dispensing of judgment, through a close reading of selected literary texts.

SECTION-I

Problematizing the concept of guilt through Lon L. Fuller's "The Case of the Speluncean Explorers", a hypothetical case used in the study of law.

Studying the nuances of provocation in crime w.r.t. Susan Glaspell's short-story "A Jury of Her Peers".

Analyzing the subtleties involved in the process of executing a trial and pronouncing judgment w.r.t. Premchand's short-story "The Holy Panchayat".

SECTION-II

Questioning the limits of law, authority, state and justice through Albert Camus' *The Outsider*.

Primary Texts:

Fuller, Lon L. (1949). "The Case of the Speluncean Explorers". *Harvard Law Review* (The Harvard Law Review Association) 62 (4): 616-645. doi:10.2307/1336025. JSTOR 1336025

Glaspell, Susan. "A Jury of Her Peers". *The Best Short Stories of 1917*. Ed. Edward J. O'Brien. Boston: Small, Maynard and Company, 1918. Pg. 256-282.

(The complete text is available at Electronic Text Centre: University of Virginia Library. etext.virginia.edu/toc/modeng/public/GlaJury.html)

Premchand. "The Holy Panchayat". *Modern Indian Literature: Poems and Short Stories*. Eds. Manju Jain, et. al. New Delhi: OUP, 1999. Pg. 53-69.

Camus, Albert. *The Outsider*. Trans. Joseph Laredo. UK: Everyman's Library, 1998.

Suggested Readings:

Suber, Peter. *The Case of the Speluncean Explorers: Nine New Opinions*. London and New York: Routledge, 1998.

D'Amato, Anthony A. *Introduction to Law and Legal Thinking*. New York: Transnational Publishers, 1996.

Allan, James. *Sympathy and Antipathy: Essays Legal and Philosophical*. UK: Ashgate, 2002.

Makowsky, Veronica A. *Susan Glaspell's Century of American Women: A Critical Interpretation of Her Work*. Oxford: OUP, 1993.

Ben-Zvi, Linda. *Susan Gaspell: Essays on Her Theatre and Fiction*. Michigan: University of Michigan Press, 2002.

Gainor, J. Ellen. *Susan Glaspell in Context: American Theatre, Culture, and Politics 1915-1948*. Michigan: University of Michigan Press, 2004.

Pandey, Geetanjali. *Between Two Worlds: An Intellectual Biography of Premchand*. New Delhi: Manohar, 1989.

Swan, Robert, O. *Munshi Premchand of Lamhi Village*. Durham, N.C.: Duke UP, 1969.

Rai, Amrit. *Premchand: A Life*. Trans. Harish Trivedi. New Delhi: OUP, 1991.

Bree, Germaine, ed. *Twentieth Century Views on Albert Camus: A Collection of Critical Essays*. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall, 1962.

Cruickshank, John. *Albert Camus and the Literature of Revolt*. London: OUP, 1959.

Thody, Philip. *Albert Camus*. London: Hamilton, 1961.

Note: Though a list of "Suggested Readings" is provided, the focus will be to encourage a first-hand reading and interpretation of the "Primary Texts". The idea behind the course is to develop a literary sensibility in students of law and to familiarize them with the multiple themes and philosophic perspectives associated with the concept of law and justice.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Amended by:

Dr. Chanchal Narang

**CSd
Director**

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)**

SEMESTER: VIII

NAME OF SUBJECT: DRAFTING, PLEADING AND CONVEYANCE

PAPER NO: P-II

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS (based on practical exercises and viva)

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

PLEADING AND DRAFTING

Introduction

Fundamental Rules of Pleadings (Order 6, C.P.C)

Plaint Structure (Order 7 C.P.C)

Written statement (Order 8 C.P.C)

Suit for recovery under XXXVII of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.

Suit for permanent injunction

Suit for specific performance

Petition for dissolution of marriage under the Hindu Marriage Act, 1955

Petition for eviction under the Rent Control Act

Petition for grant of probate/letters of administration

Application for grant of succession certificate

Application for grant of compensation under Section 166 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988

Application for temporary injunction under Order 39 Rules 1 and 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.

Application under Order 39 Rule 2A of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908

Caveat under Section 148 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908

Application for maintenance under Section 125 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973

Application for grant of Anticipatory bail and Regular bail

Application for execution of a decree

Criminal complaint

Memorandum of Appeal in civil cases

Appeal/Revision in criminal cases

Writ petition under Art. 226 and Art. 32 of the Constitution of India including
Public interest Litigation
Special leave petition under Article 136 of the Constitution of India.

SECTION-II

CONVEYANCING

Components of a Deed
Forms of Deeds and Notices
Will
Agreement to sell
Sale-deed
Indemnity Bond
Lease Deed
General power of attorney
Special power of attorney
Relinquishment deed
Partnership deed
Deed for dissolution of partnership
Mortgage deed
Trust Deed
Deed of reference to arbitration
Notice to the tenant
Notice under Section 80 Code of Civil Procedure, 1908
Notice under Section 434 of the Companies Act, 1956
Reply to the notice

Suggested Readings:

Jaibhave, D.T- Pleading Conveyancing and Advocacy
Monga, D.C- The Law of Pleading in India
Chaturvedi A.N.- Pleading, Conveyancing and Drafting and Legal Professional
Ethics
B.P. Singh Pleading Conveyancing and Drafting Punjab and Haryana
High Court Rules and Orders
Advocates Act, 1961 and Rules
Bindra N.S Pleading and Practice
Sen, B Conveyancing (D'Souza)
Rose William M Pleading without Tears
Evans Keith Advocacy in Court
Evans Keith Golden Rules of Advocacy
Mitra, S.K. Law of Notices

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Amended by:

CSd
Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)**

SEMESTER: VIII

NAME OF SUBJECT: ENVIRONMENTAL LAW

PAPER: P-III

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

Global issues and problems: Kinds and causes of pollution

Common Law and other Statutory remedies

Law relating to Public Nuisance: Indian Penal Code (Ss. 268 and 290)

Criminal Procedure Code (Ss. 133) and Civil Procedure Code(S91)

Constitutional Perspectives

Directive Principles of State Policy, Fundamental Duties Art 48 A, 51 A (g) and Right to Clean and Healthy Environment.

Prevention and Control of Pollution in India.

Aim and Objective of the Water (Prevention, control and Abatement of Pollution)

Act 1974 and the Air (Prevention, Control and abatement of Pollution) Act 1981

Role of the Statutory bodies constituted under the Water Act, 1974 and the Air

Act 1981 in controlling , preventing and abating water pollution in India.

Role of Central and State Governments in controlling , preventing and abating water and air pollution in India. Liability of Corporations for water and air pollution.

Noise Pollution and its control

Noise Pollution (Control and Regulation) Rules 2000

Noise pollution and Judicial Approach

The Environment Protection Act,1986.

Protection Agencies: Powers and Functions

Measures for protection of environment

The National Green Tribunal Act, 2010

SECTION- II

Protection and conservation of Forest and Wild Life

The Forest (Conservation) Act 1980: Aims and objectives

Conservation Agencies, Prior approval and Non Forest purpose, Symbiotic Relationship and tribal people, denudation of forest: Judicial approach, The Forest Rights Act, 2006

Wild life Protection Act, 1972;

Sanctuaries and National parks

Licensing of zoos and parks

State monopoly in the sale of wild life and wild life articles

Offences against wild life

The Public Liability Insurance Act, 1991

Emerging Principles: International and National Perspectives

Polluter pays

Precautionary principles

Public Trust Doctrine

Sustainable Development

Role of Indian Judiciary in evolving these Principles

International Environmental Law

International Trade in Hazardous Waste; Convention on Control of

Transboundary Movements of Hazardous Wastes and their Disposal (Basel Convention 1989)

Customary International Law concerning Transboundary pollution and Environmental Harm: In context of contribution made by the Rio Declaration, International Law Commission and International Court of Justice

Suggested Readings:

Armin Rosencranz and Shyam Diwan: Environmental Law and Policy in India, Oxford

Leela Krishanan, P: The Environmental Law in India Butterworths-India

Leela Krishnan, Petal: Law and Environment Eastern, Lucknow

Jaswal, P.S: Environmental Law, AllahabadLaw Agency

Patricia Birnie and Alan Boyle: International Law and the Environment, Oxford

Stuart Bell and Donald McGillivray: Environmental Law, Oxford

Philip Sands: Principles of International Environmental Law, Cambridge

Prepared by: }

Checked by: } ***Ms. Sabina Salim***

Amended by: }

CSd
Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: VIII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: CIVIL PROCEDURE INCLUDING LIMITATION LAW-II

PAPER NO: P-IV

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

Concept of Execution:

Who may apply for execution

Against whom execution may be sought;

Definition of court which passed a decree for execution (Ss. 36-42 and Order XXI)

Precept (S.46);

Scope of S. 47;

Execution against transferee and legal representatives (Ss. 49-50);

Stay of execution (Order XXXI, Rules 26-29);

Modes of execution (SS. 51-54, Order XXI, Rules 30-36);

Arrest and Detention (Ss. 55-59 and Order XXI Rules 37-40)

Attachment of property in execution of a decree; Non-attachable property;

Transfer of property under attachment (Ss 60-64, Order XXI Rules 41-57)

Notice to a Garnishee (Order XXI, Rule 46-A, 46-B);

Objections to attachment (Order XXI Rules 58, 59);

General procedure for sale of attached property (Order XXI, Rules 64-69);

Who cannot bid at sale (Order XXI Rules 72, 72A, 73);

Sale and resale of immovable property in execution (Order XXI Rules 82-87)

Setting aside and confirmation of execution sale (Order XXI, Rules 89-94);

Ratable distribution of Assets (S. 73);

Resistance to delivery of possession in execution and (S. 74, Order XXI rules 97-106)

SECTION- II

APPEALS

Nature of right of appeal;

Appeals from original decrees (Section 96-99),

Appeals from Appellate Decrees (Ss. 100-103, Order XIII),

Appeals from Order (Ss. 104-106, Order XLII)

Appeals to the Supreme Court (Sections 109-112, Order XL V);

Procedure of Appeals and Powers of Appellate Court (S. 107, Order XLI)

Reference (Section 113, Order XLVI);

Review Section 114, (Order XLVII) of the Court (S. 151)

Limitations Act, 1963

Definitions

Suits, Appeals and Application (Ss. 3-11)

Computation of period of Limitation (Ss. 12-24)

Acquisition of Ownership by possession (Ss. 25-27)

Suggested Readings:

Mulla; The Code of Civil Procedure (17th Ed.), 2007 Lexis Nexis Butterworths Publications

C.K. Takwani; Civil procedure (7th Ed),2013, Eastern Book Company Lucknow.

Sarkar; Code of Civil Procedure (11th Ed), 2006 Wadhawa Publications Nagpur.

M.P. Jain; The Code of Civil Procedure (2007), Wadhawa Publications, Nagpur

A.K. Nandi and S.P. Sen Gupta, The Code of Civil Procedure, 3rd Ed., 2009, Kamal

Law House, Kolkata.

Basu's; Law on Limitation Act (6th Ed.) Delhi Law House

B.B Mitra; The Limitation Act (21st Ed.) Eastern Law House

J.D. Jain; Indian Limitation Act, Allahabad Law Agency

Prepared by: }

Checked by: }

Amended by }

Dr. Karan Jawanda

***CSd
Director***

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: VIII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: INTERNATIONAL TRADE LAW

PAPER NO: P-V(a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

International Trade Theories

Ricardian Theory

Smith Theory

Hechscher-Ohlim Model

Specific Factor Theory

Granity Model

Important Definitions and Terms used in International Trade

Balance of Payments, Current Account (Balance of Trade), Capital Account, Foreign Exchange Reserves, Sovereign, Wealth funds, Net Capital Outflow, comparative advantage, absolute advantage, import substitution, Protectionism, Free Trade, Trade Barriers, Import quota, Mercantilism, Most Favoured Nation, Principle of National Treatment, Foreign Direct Investment, Import substitution

Multilateral Trading System

GATT- its salient features

Marrakesh Agreement-Need for WTO

Agreements on Anti-Dumping and competition policy under WTO

Salient features of tariff Agreement

SECTION- II

Kinds of Agreements

Bilateral Trade Agreements

Free Trade Agreements
Bilateral Investment Treaties
Regional Trade Agreements
Customs Union
Case studies
NAFTA
ASEAN
International Trade Agreements
Convention on Law applicable to Contracts for International Sale of goods
(1985)
U.N. Convention on E-Commerce
Unidroit Principles of International Commercial Contracts
Payment Mechanisms and Guarantees-International Transfer, Letters of Credit
Dispute Settlement in International Trade Law
WTO Dispute Settlement
International Commercial Arbitration
ICSID

Suggested Readings:

Simone Schnitzer, Understanding International Trade Law, Law Matters, 2006
Indira Carr, International Trade law, Routledge Cavendish, 2010
Mavroidis, Petros C. and Sykes, Alan O. (eds.), The WTO and International
Trade Law Dispute Settlement, Edward Elgar Publishing, Inc, 2005
Ralph H. Folsom, Michael Wallace Gordon, John A. Spanogle, International
trade and economic relations in a nutshell, St. Paul, MN: Thomson West,
c2009. 4th ed.
Raj Bhala, Dictionary of international trade law, Newark, NJ : LexisNexis :
Matthew Bender, 2008.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Amended by:

***CSd
Director***

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: VIII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ELECTION LAW

PAPER NO: V(b)

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS
THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

ELECTION AND DEMOCRATIC PROCESS

Part XV of Constitution Articles 324 to 329

Concept of representation through peoples participation- Election to State and Union Legislatures

Superintendence, direction and control of election to be vested in an Election Commission, Article 324

No person to be ineligible for inclusion in, or to claim to be included in a special, electoral roll on grounds of religion, race, caste or Sex, Article 325

Elections to the House of the People and to the Legislative Assemblies of States to be on the basis of adult suffrage, Article 326

Power of Parliament to make provision with respect of elections to Legislatures, Article 327

Power of Legislature of a State to make provision with respect of election to such Legislature, Article 328

Bar to interference by courts in electoral matters, Article 329

The representation of the People Act, 1950

Electoral Process

Allocation of Seats (Section 3,4)

Delimitation of Constituencies (Sections 8 to 13)

Preparation of Electoral rolls for Assembly and Parliamentary Constituencies

The registration of Election Rules 1960

Article 341- The Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950

SECTION- II

THE REPRESENTATION OF THE PEOPLE ACT, 1951

Qualifications for members of the House of People and State Legislative Assemblies

Disqualifications for membership of the House of People and State Legislative Assemblies

Notification for general election to the House of the People-Section 14

Notification for general election to a State Legislative Assembly- Section 15

Administrative Machinery for conduct of Elections

Election Commission- a constitutional entity

Wide ambit of power under Article of Constitution

Jurisdiction of the High Courts under Article 226 of the Constitution

Disputes regarding election petitions (Sections 79 to 116)

Presentation of election petitions to Election Commissioners

Trial of Election Petition

Cost and Security for Costs

Corrupt Practices

CONDUCT OF ELECTION RULES 1961

Qualifications for being enrolled as a voter (Rule 16 to 27)

Preparation of draft rolls (Rule 10)

Manner of Lodging claims and objections (Rule 14)

Rule 27

Electoral Reforms

Suggested Readings:

Chawla, D.D: Elections Law and Practice

Choudhry, R.N.: Election Laws and Practice in India

Abhinav Prakash: Law relating to Election

H.M.Seervai: Constitutional Law of India

M.P.Jain: Indian Constitutional Law

Prof. Dr. M.C. Jain: The Constitution of India

Rameshwer Dayal: Election Law

B.S. Chaudhri: The Law of Elections in the Indian Republic

Doakia H.S: Supplement to Law of Elections

S.K. Ghosh: Commentaries on the Representation of the Peoples Act

Prepared by:

Checked by: Ms. Gurjinder Kaur Gill

Amended by:

CSd

Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: VIII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: SERVICE LAWS

PAPER NO: P-V(c)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Constitutional right of equality (Articles 14 to 16) in relation to service matters (excluding reservation in the services), Compassionate Appointment, Principles of equal pay for equal work Article 323-A of the Constitution, Administrative Tribunals, their Constitution, powers, jurisdiction and procedure under the Administrative Tribunals Act, 1985 (along with the provisions of the Tribunals (Amendment) Act 2006.

Services under the Union and the States (Articles 309-311) including applicability of Article 311 to various categories of non-permanent employee and Article 320, compulsory retirement probation, status and rights of adhoc employees and daily wagers and their regularization.

SECTION-II

Suspension and subsistence allowance (with special reference to CCS (CCA) rules 1965, Principles for determination of seniority including a) Seniority based on the date of confirmation, b) Seniority based on quota rota rule, Annual Confidential Report (ACR), Deputation.

Major and Minor Penalties, Conduct and procedure of disciplinary departmental enquires (including charge sheet, inspection and supply of copies of documents, production of evidence, enquiry report, hearing if any on the question of penalty and final competent authority (with special reference to CCS (CCA) Rules, 1965).

Suggested readings:

A.S. Bhatnagar: Guide to Departmental Problems Enquiries, Punishment and appeal

G.V. Singh: Law of Suspension, Penalties and Departmental Enquiries

Muthu Swami: Departmental proceedings

A.S. Ramchandaran: Law relating to Departmental Enquiries

Narinder Kumar: Law relating to Government Services and Management of Discipline Proceedings

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Amended by:

***CSd
Director***

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: IX**

NAME OF SUBJECT: LABOUR AND INDUSTRIAL LAWS

PAPER NO: P-I

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

Concept of Social Justice vis-a-vis exploitation and human rights of labour.

Working conditions in Unorganized sector with special reference to the Constitution of India and the Unorganized Worker's Social Security Act, 2008.

Industrial relations and the philosophy of labour welfare.

Terms of employment with special reference to the Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946.

Wages under the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 and the Minimum Wages Act, 1948.

Social Security under the Employees Compensation Act, 1923

SECTION- II

The Industrial Dispute Act, 1947:

The concept of industry, industrial dispute, workman.

Threshold control by the Government: Reference.

Dispute Resolution Agencies: Works Committee, Conciliation Officers, Board of Conciliation, Labour Court, Industrial Tribunal, National Industrial Tribunal and Voluntary Arbitration.

Meaning of Award, its commencement, binding nature, enforceability and judicial review of Award.

Strike and Lock Out

Lay Off and Retrenchment

STATUTORY READINGS

The Constitution of India, 1950

The Industrial Dispute Act, 1947

The Payment of Wages Act, 1936

The Minimum Wages Act, 1948

The Employees Compensation Act, 1923

The Unorganized Worker's Social Security Act, 2008

The Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946

Suggested Readings:

V.K. Kharbanda & M.P. Shrivastav, Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946

K.D. Shrivastva, Commentaries on the Payment of Wages Act, 1936

K.D. Shrivastva, Commentaries on the Minimum Wages Act, 1948

S.B. Rao, Law and Practice on Minimum Wages

Meenu Paul, Labour and Industrial Law

S.C. Srivastva, Social Security and Labour Laws, 1985: Eastern Harry Calvert, Social Security Laws, 1978

Administration of Workmen Compensation Law: A Socio Legal Study, 1987

P.R. Bagri, Law of Industrial Disputes

O.P. Malhotra, Law of Industrial Disputes

P.L. Malik, Industrial Law

D.D. Seth, Commentaries on Industrial Dispute Act, 1947

J. K. Soonavala, Supreme Court on Industrial Law

Prepared by: }
Checked by: } ***Dr. Bharat***
Amended by: }

CSd
Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: IX**

NAME OF SUBJECT: MOOTS AND PRACTICAL TRAINING

PAPER NO: P-II

MAXIMUM MARKS: = 100

IMPORTANT NOTE:

The Practical training Committee has proposed the distribution of marks for Moot Court and Internship as under :-

(I) Moot (2 Compulsory Moots)	
(a) Memorial	05 Marks
(b) Oral Pleadings	10 Marks
(II) Trial Observation	
(a) Civil	15 Marks
(b) Criminal	15 Marks
(III) Participation in Legal Aid Clinic	15 Marks
(IV) Internship Dairy	15 Marks
(V) Viva Voce	10 Marks
(VI) Total	100Marks

1. Each student will appear in two moots.
2. Each student will observe one criminal trial and one civil proceedings while Under internship with an advocate/ Law firm. The record of observance of the proceeding will be maintained in the Internship dairy which will be evaluated by the concerned teachers.
3. The participation in Legal Aid clinic will be recorded in the attendance register maintained in the Legal Aid clinic.
4. All students in the 9th semester shall go for internship in the beginning of 9th semester for one month. An internship dairy shall be maintained and same shall be submitted for evaluation.
5. The student at the end of the semester will appear before the teachers concerned with the dairies and other documents for viva voce.

Prepared by:

Checked by: Dr. Jasmeet Gulati

Amended by:

CSd

Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: IX**

NAME OF SUBJECT: FORENSIC SCIENCE

PAPER NO: P-III

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each.**

SECTION- I

Definition, nature and scope of Forensic Science

History and Development of Forensic Science

Crime scene investigation: Understanding and purpose of Crime scene examination and investigation, physical evidence, its collection, packing and transportation, chain of custody

Crime scene tool, kits and equipments etc.

Police and forensic scientist relationship with reference to crime investigation

Personal Identity: Definition, Race, Sex Determination, Anthropometry, Dactylography, Foot Deformities Prints, Scars,, Tattoo Marks, Occupational Marks, Hand Writing, Clothes Personal Articles, Speech and Voices, Finger Printing, Gait.

SECTION- II

Death and its Medico-Legal Aspect-Definition, Mode of Death, Sudden Death, Sign of Death, Time since Death, Presumption of Death, Presumption of Survivorship

Medico-Legal aspect of Wounds: Nature of injury, Examination of Injured Persons, Cause of Death from Wounds, Difference between wounds inflicted during life and after

Difference between Suicidal, Homicidal and Accidental Wounds

Recent advances in Forensic Science: Narco Analysis, Brain Mapping, DNA finger printing and their admissibility in the Court, Polygraph Test and NHRC guidelines of administration of Polygraph test.

Suggested Readings:

Modi's Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology, K. Mathiharan and Amrit K Patnaik, LexisNexis, Buttersworth, 2010

Textbook of Modis Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology, K. Kannan and K. Mathiharan, Buttersworths India, 2012

Medical Jurisprudence, R.M. Jhala and K Raju, Eastern Book Company, 1997.

Analytical Toxicology, S.N. Tiwari, Govt of India Publication, New Delhi, 1987.

Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology (Law Practice and Procedure), K.S. Narayan Reddy, ALT Publications, 2006

Prepared by:
Checked by: *Dr. Ajay Ranga*
Amended by:

CSd
Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: IX**

NAME OF SUBJECT: INTERNATIONAL HUMAN RIGHTS

PAPER NO: P-IV

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

Meaning and Evolution of concept of Human Rights

Sources of International Human Rights Law

Human Rights and UN Charter

Human Rights Council

Office and Functions of United Nations High Commissioner of Human Rights (OHCHR)

International Protection of Human Rights under:

Universal Declaration of Human Rights 1948

International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, 1966 along with its optional protocols

International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, 1966 along with its optional protocols

SECTION- II

International Convention on Prevention and Punishment of Genocide 1948

International Convention on suppression and Punishment of Crime of Apartheid 1973

International Convention against Torture and other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment 1984

International Convention on Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination 1965

International Convention on Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women 1979

International Convention on the Rights of the Child, 1989 alongwith Optional Protocols
The Millennium Development Goals

Suggested Readings:

Alston, Phillip, *The United Nations and Human Rights: A Critical Appraisal*, Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1992.

Baehr, Peter R., *Human Rights: Universality in Practice*, New York: Palgrave, 1999.

Baxi, Upendra, *The Future of Human Rights*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2002

Freeman, Michael, *Human Rights: An Interdisciplinary Approach*, Cambridge: Polity Press, 2003

Langley, Winstone E., *Encyclopedia of Human Rights Issues since 1945* London: Fitzroy Dearborn Publishers, 1999

Lauterpacht, Hersch, *An International Bill of the Rights of Man*, New York: Columbia University Press, 1945.

Morsink, Johannes, *The Universal Declaration of Human Rights: Origins, Drafting and Intent*, Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1999.

Aggarwal, HO. International Law and Human Rights

Kapoor, S.K. International Law and Human Rights

Prepared by:

Checked by: Dr. Jasneet Walia

Amended by:

**CSd
Director**

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: IX**

NAME OF SUBJECT: PRINCIPLES OF TAXATION LAW PAPER NO: P-V

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS
THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

Definitions

Income (Section 2 (24))
Agriculture Income [Section 2(1A)]
Assessee [Section 2(7)]
Assessment Year [Section 2(9)]
Person [Section 2(31)]
Previous Year [Section 3]
Basis of Charge [Sections 4 - 9]
Charge of Income Tax [Section 4]
Total Income [Section 5]
Residential Status [Section 6]
Income Deemed to accrue or rise in India [Section 9]

Incomes, which do not form part of Total Income [Sections 10(1), 10(2), 10(2A), 10(7), 10(10), 10(10A), 10(10AA), 10(10B), 10(10C), 10(10CC), 10(10D), 10(11), 10(12), 10(13), 10(13A), 10(14), 10(16), 10(17), 10(17A), 10(18), 10(23C), 10(32), 10A, 10B]

Salary [Sections 15-17]

Income from house property [Sections 22-27]

Profit and Gains of business or profession [Sections 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 and 37]

SECTION- II

Capital Gain [Sections 2(14), 2(47), 45-48, 51, 54-54H, 55]

Income from other sources [Sections 56-59]

Income of other persons to be included in Assessee's total income [Sections 60-65]

Aggregation of Income [Sections 68-69-D]

Set off or Carry Forward and Set off of Losses [Sections 70-80]

“Meaning of gross Total Income [Section 80B]

Main Deductions under Chapter VI A

Section 80 C

Section 80 CCC

Section 80 CCD

Section 80 U

Deduction of Tax at Source [Sections 192, 194B, 194C, 194I]

Advance Tax [Sections 207-211]”

Return of Income [Section 139]

Suggested Readings:

Kailash Rai: Taxation Laws, 9th Edition, Allahabad Law Agency, 2007

Kanga and Palkhiwals: The Law and Practice of Income Tax, The Law and Practice of Income Tax- 7th Edition, N.M.Tripathi, 1976

Grish Ahuja, Direct taxes law and practice, Bharat, 18th Edition, Bharat Publisher (2008-09).

Vinod K. Singhania: Direct Taxation: Law and Practice of Income Tax, Taxman, 36th Edition, (2007).

Income Tax Act, 1961 : Bare Act

Income Tax Rules 1962 : Bare Act

Prepared by: }
Checked by: } ***Ms. Supreet Gill***
Amended by: }

CSd
Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: X**

**NAME OF SUBJECT: LABOUR LAWS AND INTERNATIONAL LABOUR
ORGANIZATION
PAPER NO: P-I**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS
THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

International Labour Organization: Genesis, Aims and Objectives, The ILO Declaration of Social Justice for a Fair Globalization (2008), The Post-2015 Development Agenda of ILO.

Organs of International Labour Organizations: The International Labour Conference, The Governing Body, The International Labour Office, The Regional Conferences and Industrial Committee; Their Composition and Functions.

International Labour Organization Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Right at Work: Freedom of Association, ILO Convention No. 87 (Articles 1-11), Constitutional Aspects of Right To Association, Provisions of Right to Association Recognized under The Trade Union Act 1926.

SECTION- II

Right To Collective Bargaining; Meaning of Collective Bargain, Types of Collective Bargain, Factors Affecting Collective Bargain, ILO Convention No. 98 (Articles 1-4), Concept of Collective Bargain in India.

International Labour Organization Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Right at Work: Elimination of All Forms of Forced or Compulsory Labour, ILO Convention No. 29 (Articles 1-25) and Convention No.105 (Articles 1-2), The Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act, 1970, Constitutional Provisions For Just And Humane Conditions Of Work , ILO Convention No.187, Specific Provisions For Just And Humane Conditions Of Work In The Factories Act, 1948

International Labour Organization Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Right At Work: Protection and Welfare Of Children; ILO Convention No. 138 (Articles 1-9) and Convention No. 182 (Articles 1-8), ILO Convention No. 189, Constitutional Aspect of Protection and Welfare of Children In India, Protection and Welfare Of Children Under The Child Labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Act, 1986.

Suggested Readings:

Ahmedullah Khan: Commentary on the International Labour Organization and the Indian Response

K.D Shrivastva: Law relating to Trade Union in India

Kamala Sankaran: Freedom of Association in India and International Labour Standard

Mary Sur; Collective Bargaining 1965

A.V. Rajagopalan; “Approaches to Collective Bargaining- Intricacies”, 1982, Vol. 11

N.N Kaul, India and International Labour Organization, Metropolian Book, Delhi, 1956

Steve Hughes And Nigel Haworth: The international Labour Organization (ILO), published by Routledge Global Institution.

Jean Michel Servais, International Labour Organization (ILO), published by Kulwer Law International.

Conventions and Recommendations adopted by International Labour Conference 1919-1966

Constitution of International Labour Organization and Standing Order of International Labour Conference, International Labour Organization Office, 1973

Statutory readings:

International Labour Organization Convention No. 87

International Labour Organization Convention No. 29

International Labour Organization Convention No. 105

International Labour Organization Convention No. 138

International Labour Organization Convention No. 182

International Labour Organization Convention No. 187

International Labour Organization Convention No. 189

The ILO Declaration Of Social Justice For A Fair Globalization (2008),

The Post-2015 Development Agenda of ILO.

The Trade Union Act, 1926

The Child Labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Act, 1986

The Factories Act, 1948

The Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act, 1970

Prepared by: }
Checked by: } **Dr. Kusum Chattwal**
Amended by: }

CSd
Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: X**

NAME OF SUBJECT: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY LAWS
PAPER NO: P-II

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS
THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

Advantages and Disadvantages of Internet Technology

Aims and Objectives of Information Technology Act

Definitions: Computer, Computer Network, Computer Resource, Computer System, Asymmetric Crypto System, Virus

Digital Signature and Electronic Signature (Section 3-3A)

Electronic Governance (Section 4-10A)

Attribution, Acknowledgement and dispatch of Electronic records (Section 11-13)

Regulation of Certifying Authorities (Section 17-34)

Electronic Signature Certificates (Section 35-39)

Duties of Subscribers (Section 40-42)

SECTION- II

Penalties, Compensation and Adjudication (Section 43-47)

Cyber Appellate Tribunal (Section 48-64)

Offences (Section 65-77)

Intermediaries not to be liable in certain cases (Section 2(w), and 79)

Investigation and procedure of Search and Seizure (78&80)

Grey Area of Information Technology Act.

Suggested Readings:

Bare Act of Information Technology Act, 2000

Rodney Ryder, Guide to Cyber Laws, Wadhwa Nagpur, 2nd Edition, 2003

Vakul Sharma, Information Technology: Law and Practice, Universal Law Publishers, 2nd edition, 2007

Vakul Sharma, Handbook of Cyberlaws, Universal Law Publication, Reprint Edition 2010

Dr Farooq Ahemed, Cyber Law in India, New Era Law Publishers, 3rd edition, 2008

Prag Diwan and Shimmi Kapoor, Cyber and E-Commerce Law, Bharat Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2000

V.K. Unni, Trademarks and Emerging Concepts of Cyber Property Rights, Eastern Law House, 2005

D.P. Mittal, Law of Information Technology (Cyber Law), Taxmann, 2000

Dr Amita Verma, Cyber Crimes and Law, Central Law Publishers, Allahabad, 2009

Dr Amita Verma, Cyber Crimes in India, Central Law Publishers, Allahabad, 2012

Diane Rowland and Elizabeth, Information Technology Law, 3rd Edition, Oxon Cavendish Publishing, 2006

Prepared by: }
Checked by: } ***Dr. Amita Verma***
Amended by: }

CSd
Director

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: X**

NAME OF SUBJECT: COMPANY LAW

PAPER NO: P-III

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Company – Meaning, Definition and kinds of companies

Theory of Corporate Personality, Lifting of Corporate Veil

Incorporation of Companies: position of promoters, pre-incorporation contracts

Memorandum of Association: Clauses, alteration, doctrine of ultra vires

Articles of Association: Contents and alteration

Certificate of incorporation and its Consequences; Commencement of Business

Doctrine of Constructive Notice and Indoor Management

Prospectus – Definition; contents; Statement in lieu prospectus; Shelf prospectus and Red herring prospectus; Liability for mis-statements in prospectus

Shares: Kinds of share capital; general principles and statutory provisions related to allotment; share certificate and share warrant

Dematerialized form of securities; transfer and transmission of securities

SECTION-II

Debt Capital: Debentures – meaning, kinds; Charge – Floating and fixed charge,

Difference between share-holders and debenture-holders

Membership in a Company: Modes of acquiring membership, who can be a member,
cessation of membership and Register of Members
Directors: position, appointment, qualifications, disqualifications, powers and duties of directors; Director Identification Number
Meetings: Kinds and Procedure – Notice, Quorum, Chairman, Proxies and Voting
Majority rule and minority protection and its exceptions
Prevention of Oppression and Mismanagement: who can apply, powers of Central Government
Winding up: modes of winding up – by court, voluntary winding up by members and creditors, winding up subject to supervision of courts

Statutory Material:

The Companies Act, 1956

The Companies Act, 2013 (as per the Notification of the Ministry of Corporate Affairs,

Govt. of India, dated September 12, 2013 and March 26, 2014)

Suggested Readings:

Bharat's Companies Act, 2013, Ravi Puliani and Mahesh Puliani, Bharat Law House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2014

Company Law: Piercing the Corporate Veil, D.S. Chopra and Nishant Arora, Eastern Law House, New Delhi, 2013

Indian Company Law, Avtar Singh, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow, 2009

Taxmann's Company Law and Practice, A.K. Majumdar, Taxmann Publications (P) Ltd. New Delhi, 2009

Guide to Companies Act, A. Ramaiya, Wadhwa and Co., Agra, 2004

Company Law, H.K. Saharay, University Law Publishing Co., Delhi, 2008

Indian Company Law, M.J. Sethna, Modern Law House, Allahabad, 2010

Companies Act, 1956, P.S. Naryana, ALT Pub., Hyderabad, 2006

Company Law, D.S.R. Krishnamurti, Taxmann Allied Services, New Delhi

Company Law, N.V. Paranjape, Central Law Agency, Allahabad, 2006

Principles of Company Law, Kailash Rai, Allahabad Law Agency, Faridabad, 2006

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Amended by:

Dr. Bharat

CSd

Director

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

(2015-2016)

SEMESTER: X

NAME OF SUBJECT: CRIMINOLOGY, PENOLOGY AND VICTIMOLOGY

PAPER NO: P-IV

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

Criminology- Its Importance, Nature and Scope, Phases of Criminology - Modernism and Post Modernism

Theories of Criminology

Classical Theory of Criminology

Neo-Classical Theory of Criminology

Positive Theory of Criminology- Cesare Lombroso, Enrico Ferri, Gabriel De Tarde

Sociological Theory of Criminology- Differential Association Theory

Biological and Psychological Theory of Criminology

Critical Criminology

Future Trends in Criminology

Green Criminology

Media Criminology

Measurement in Criminology

Crime Mapping

Crime Reports and Statistics

Crime Classification System

Offender Classification

Correlates of Crime and Victimization-Age (Elderly and Juvenile), Aggression, Race/Ethnicity, Migration, Drug Addiction, Alcoholism and Poverty

White Collar Crime and Organized Crime

SECTION-II

Meaning, Nature and Scope of Victimology: Emerging trends in Victimology

Victimization and Criminal Justice System

Approaches to Victim and Victimization

Restorative Justice: Theory and Practice

Compensation to Victims of Crime

Penology-Meaning, Nature and Scope.

Penology- The Global Perspective

Punitive Approach and the Contemporary Role of Punishment

Crime Prevention

Suggested readings:

Handbook of Criminology, Ramakand Purvi, Dominant Publishers and Distributors, Delhi, 2006

The Sage Handbook of Criminological Theory, Eugene McLaughlin & Tim Newburn, Sage Publications India Private Limited, Delhi, 2010

21st Century Criminology, J. Mitchell Miller, Sage Publications India Private Limited, Delhi, 2009

An Introduction to Criminological Theory, Roger Hopkins Burke, Willian Publishing, USA, 2008

The Critical Criminology Companion, Thalia Anthony & Chris Cunneen, Hawkins Press, Sydney, 2008

Crime and Criminology, Rob While & Fiona Haines Oxford University Press, Australia, 2004

Criminological Theory, Stephen G. Tibbetts & Craig Hemmens, Sage Publications India Private Limited, Delhi, 2010

Criminology: Problems and Perspective, Ahmed Siddique, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow, 2008

Principles of Criminology, Edwin Sutherland, J.B. Lippincott, Philadelphia, 1971

Criminology An Interdisciplinary Approach, Anthony Walsh and Lee Ellis, Sage Publications, New Delhi, 2007

Criminology, Stephen Jones, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2007

Criminology, Piers Beirhe, James W. Messerschmidt, Roxburg Publishing Company, L.A., 2006.

Criminological Theory, Stephen G. Tibbetts , Craig Hemmens, Sage, L.A. 2010

Criminal Law and Criminology, K.D. Gaur, Deep and Deep Publications, New Delhi, 2002

Criminology and Penology, N.Y. Paranjpe, Central Law Publications, Allahabad, 2008

Victims of Crime, Robert C Davis, Arthur Lurigio and Susan Harman, Sage Publications, London 2007

Victimology, Parkash Talwar, Isha Books, Delhi, 2006

Victims, Crime and Society, Davis Pamela and Francis Peter, Greer Chir, Sage Publications, L.A. 2007

Victims of Crime, Davis Robert, Sage Publication, L.A. 2007

Law Relating Plea Bargaining, Sumain Rai, Orient Publishing Company, 2007

Prepared by:

Checked by: Ms. Anju Berwal

Amended by:

***CSd
Director***

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2015-2016)
SEMESTER: X**

NAME OF SUBJECT: INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LAW

PAPER NO: V

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

Origin and development of Intellectual Property
Concept of Corporeal and Incorporeal Property
Meaning and Concept of Different kinds of Intellectual Property- Copyrights, Trademarks, Industrial Designs and Patents
Copyrights- Registration of Copyright under the Copyright Act 1957, Rights conferred by Copyright, Doctrine of Fair-use, Infringement of Copyright.
Trademarks: Registration of Trademarks; Difference between infringement of Trademark and Passing off, Remedies

SECTION- II

Industrial Designs: Registration of Designs; Infringement in Industrial Designs, under Indian Design Act, 2000

Patents: Patentable and non Patentable Inventions; Process of obtaining a patent, Revocation of patent; Compulsory Licensing; Duration of Patent Grant; Infringement

International Protection- Important Provision relating to Protection of Copyrights under Berne Convention 1886;
Protection of Trademarks under Madrid Agreement 1891;
Patent Filing under Patent Cooperation Treaty 1970;
Protection of Industrial Design under the Hague System 1925

Suggested Readings:

Narayanana, P: Intellectual Property Law. Eastern Law House
Cornish W.R: Intellectual Property Law, Sweet and Maxwell, 1996
Gopal Krishan N.S: Cases and Material on Intellectual Property Law,
National Law School, Bangalore
T.R. Srinivasa: The Copyright Act, 1957
Meenu Paul: Intellectual Property Laws
M.K. Bhandari: Law relating to Intellectual Property Rights, Central
Law Publication, Allahabad

Relevant Acts, Conventions and other International Instruments.

Prepared by: }

Checked by: *Dr. Jasmeet Gulati*

Amended by: }

CSd

Director